# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended August 31, 2021

(With Independent Auditor's Report Thereon)





TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS221 E. 11th St., Austin, TX 78701Main Phone: 512-475-3800Email: info@tdhca.state.tx.usPO Box 13941, Austin, TX 78711Toll Free: 1-800-525-0657Web: www.tdhca.state.tx.usEqual Opportunity Employer/Program. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals<br/>with disabilities. Relay Texas: 800-735-2989 (TTY) and 711 (Voice).



\*\*\*\*\*\*



**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS** 

www.tdhca.state.tx.us

Greg Abbott GOVERNOR BOARD MEMBERS

Leo Vasquez, Chair Paul A. Braden, Vice Chair Brandon Batch, Member Kenny Marchant, Member Ajay Thomas, Member Sharon Thomason, Member

December 20, 2021

Writer's direct dial: (512) 475-3296 Email: bobby.wilkinson@tdhca.state.tx.us

The Honorable Greg Abbott, Governor The Honorable Glenn Hegar, Texas Comptroller Jerry McGinty II, Executive Director, Legislative Budget Board Lisa Collier, State Auditor

RE: ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Dear Governor Abbott, Comptroller Hegar, Mr. McGinty, and Ms. Collier:

We are pleased to submit the Annual Financial Report of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021, in compliance with TEX. GOV'T CODE §2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The accompanying annual financial report has been prepared in accordance with GAAP reporting requirements. The financial report has been audited by an independent auditor as required by statute.

If you have any questions, please contact Joe Guevara, Director of Financial Administration, at (512) 475-3352. Cristina Ortega may be contacted at (512) 475-4972 for questions related to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Sincerely,

RDN/\_T

Bobby Wilkinson Executive Director

RW/jg



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Basic Financial Statements for the year ended August 31, 2021

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AL MANAGEMENT'S BASIC FINANCIAL	DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)	i iv
Exhibit I	Statement of Net Position – Government-Wide	1
Exhibit II	Statement of Activities – Government-Wide	3
Exhibit III	Balance Sheet – Governmental Fund	4
Exhibit IV	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Fund	5
Exhibit V	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	7
Exhibit VI	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Fund	9
Exhibit VII	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	10
Exhibit VIII	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	12
Exhibit IX	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	13
NOTES TO THE FIN	NANCIAL STATEMENTS	14
Schedule of Ch Schedule of Em Notes to the Re Schedule of Ch Schedule of Em	EMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) anges in Department's Net Pension Liability aployer Contributions equired Supplementary Information – Summary of Actuarial Assumptions anges in Department's Net OPEB Liability aployer Contributions equired Supplementary Information – Summary of Actuarial Assumptions	57 58 59 60 61 62
SUPPLEMENTARY	BOND SCHEDULES	
Schedule 1-A	Miscellaneous Bond Information	63
Schedule 1-B	Changes in Bond Indebtedness	66
Schedule 1-C	Debt Service Requirements (Principal & Interest)	68
Schedule 1-D	Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	76
Schedule 1-E	Defeased Bonds Outstanding	78
Schedule 1-F	Early Extinguishment and Refunding	79
	or's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with ing Standards	80

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Department of Housing and Community Affairs' Board of Directors

Mr. Leo Vasquez, Chair Mr. Paul A. Braden, Vice Chair Mr. Brandon Batch Mr. Kenny Marchant Mr. Ajay Thomas Ms. Sharon Thomason

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (Department), an agency of the State of Texas, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Department's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

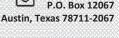
Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Robert E. Johnson Building 1501 N. Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

Lisa R. Collier, CPA. CFE. CIDA.

State Auditor







SAO Report No. 22-309

An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Department, as of August 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matters**

## Department Financial Statements

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements of the Department, are intended to present the financial position, the changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows of only that portion of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State that is attributable to the transactions of the Department. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of the State of Texas as of August 31, 2021, the changes in its financial position, or, where applicable, its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pension Liability, the Schedule of Changes in the Department's Net OPEB Liability, the Schedules of Employer Contributions, and the Notes to the Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of

America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Department's basic financial statements. The supplementary bond schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary bond schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary bond schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards,* we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2021, on our consideration of the Department's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control over financial report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Department's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Liss R. Collier

State Auditor

December 20, 2021

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION**

AND ANALYSIS

## TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

This section of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs' (Department) annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the Department's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on August 31, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the Department's financial statements, which follow this section.

The Department was created to assist local governments in helping residents overcome financial, social and environmental problems; to address very low to moderate income housing needs; to contribute to the preservation and redevelopment of neighborhoods and communities; to assist the Governor and the Legislature in coordinating federal and state programs affecting local governments; and to continually inform the state and the public about the needs of local government.

The Manufactured Housing Division is administratively attached to the Department and is responsible for establishing standards and requirements for the construction and installation of manufactured housing that are reasonably necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of the occupants of such housing and the general public. The Manufactured Housing Division has a governing Board of five members appointed by the Governor.

The Department is governed by a Board, composed of seven members, all of whom are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Texas Senate.

#### Financial Highlights

- The Department's business-type activities net position increased \$51.3 million and governmental activities net position decreased \$5.3 million.
- The Department's business-type activities increase of \$51.3 million in Net Position can be attributed to a decrease in Unrestricted Net Position of \$4.4 million primarily related to the impact of the Department's recognition of its proportionate share of the Pension and OPEB liabilities as reported by the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS) plan offset by an increase of \$55.7 million in Restricted Net Position primarily as a result of activity within the Single Family and Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond indentures.
- Net Position in the Department's governmental activities decreased \$5.3 million to \$430.5 million. The impact on net position resulted primarily from the Department's recognition of its change in proportionate share of the OPEB and pension liability reported by the ERS plan.
- The Bond Program's debt outstanding of \$2.3 billion as of August 31, 2021, increased \$239.0 million due to \$562.6 million in new debt issuances offset by debt retirements of \$323.6 million.

- The Bond Program's short-term debt of \$54.3 million decreased \$86.5 million due to advances due to the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas as of the end of the fiscal year. Advances are drawn to purchase mortgage loans prior to pooling the loans into a mortgage-back security (MBS). With each MBS settlement, the advances are repaid related to the loans underlying the MBS. For additional information, see Note 4, Shortterm debt.
- Loan originations in the Department's proprietary and governmental funds for the year totaled \$2.3 billion and \$30.6 million, respectively.
- In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, the Department identified its derivative instruments, measured their effectiveness, and reported the derivative instruments at fair value. The Department's interest rate swaps, which were primarily used to hedge changes in interest rates, are considered to be derivative instruments under GASB 53. It requires the fair value of a derivative instrument to be reported at the end of the fiscal year in the balance sheet and GASB No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, requires the fair value of a derivative instrument to be computed taking into account nonperformance risk. As of August 31, 2021, the Department's four interest rate swaps had a total notional amount of \$48.7 million and a negative \$2.2 million fair value which was recorded in the deferred outflow of resources account and as a derivative instrument swap liability.
- In accordance with GASB No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, the Department has recorded a net pension liability. It has relied on reports issued by ERS who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the pension liability according to their reports in the amount of \$105.1 million of which \$53.5 million is reported in business-type activities and \$51.6 million in governmental activities.
- In accordance with GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the Department has recorded a net OPEB liability. It has relied on reports issued by ERS who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the OPEB liability according to their reports in the amount of \$45.1 million of which \$22.6 million is reported in business-type activities and \$22.5 million in governmental activities.
- The Department has been allocated \$4 billion in federal grants in response to the COVD-19 pandemic through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, the Consolidated Appropriation Act 2021, and the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). These funds have led to significant increases in federal revenues and corresponding program expenditures along with general administrative expenditures.

## Overview of the Financial Statements

The financial statements consist of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two types of statements that present different views of the Department.

- The first sets of statements are government-wide financial statements that provide information about the Department's overall financial position and results. These statements, which are presented on an accrual basis, consist of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements of the Department's governmental, fiduciary and proprietary funds. The governmental funds activities are funded primarily from federal funds and General Revenue appropriations for which the Department follows a modified accrual basis of accounting. The Department's proprietary fund operates similar to business activities and follows an accrual basis of accounting.
- The basic financial statements also include a "Notes to Financial Statements" section which explains the information presented in the government-wide and fund financial statements and provides additional detailed data.
- The Notes to the Financial Statements are followed by the Required Supplementary Information which includes the Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pension Liability, Schedule of Changes in Department's Net OPEB Liability and the Supplementary Bond Schedules that present detailed bond information.

The remainder of this overview section of the management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of these statements.

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position shows governmental activities and business-type activities presented on a full accrual basis. The Statement of Activities presents a government-wide format of expenses, charges for services, operating grants, contributions and net expenses by both governmental activities and business-type activities. Both activities are further broken down by function and programs. The second section of the Statement of Activities shows general revenues not associated with a particular program but provides resources for the Department's programs and operations. The fiduciary activity is not included in the government-wide statements.

#### Statement of Net Position

#### The following tables show a summary of changes from prior year amounts.

#### Governmental Activities

Tex		epartment of Hous Governmen	tal Ac	tivities	ffairs		
	(	Condensed Staten	nent o	f Net Position			
		Govern		1			
		Activ	rities			Increase / (Decrea	ase)
Assets		2021		2020		Amount	%
Current Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,114,001,753	\$	57,437,709	\$	1,056,564,044	1,839.5
Federal Receivables		21,470,188		28,561,331		(7,091,143)	(24.8
Legislative Appropriations		7,330,811		9,067,262		(1,736,451)	(19.2
Internal Balances		(214,218)		-		(214,218)	
Current Loans and Contracts		17,956,066		24,071,533		(6,115,467)	(25.4
Other Current Assets		358,850		145,795		213,055	146.1
Non-current Assets:							
Loans and Contracts		449,710,172		440,286,513		9,423,659	2.1
Capital Assets		55,548		85,075		(29,527)	(34.7
Total Assets		1,610,669,170		559,655,218		1,051,013,952	187.8
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		17,432,234		13,544,866		3,887,368	28.7
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable		57,807,533		34,346,498		23,461,035	68.3
Unearned Revenues		1,057,067,056		29,534,150		1,027,532,906	3,479.1
Net OPEB Liability		621,501		612,651		8,850	1.4
Other Current Liabilities		1,089,325		884,956		204,369	23.1
Non-Current Liabilities:							
Net Pension Liability		51,640,699		40,905,346		10,735,353	26.2
Net OPEB Liabilities		21,947,802		22,860,936		(913,134)	(4.0
Other Non-current Liabilities		607,400		500,313		107,087	21.4
Total Liabilities		1,190,781,316		129,644,850		1,061,136,466	818.5
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		6,846,767		7,803,495		(956,728)	(12.3
Net Position							
Invested in Capital Assets		55,548		85,075		(29,527)	(34.7
Restricted		494,787,616		488,865,466		5,922,150	. 1.2
Unrestricted		(64,369,843)		(53,198,802)		(11,171,041)	21.0
Total Net Position	\$	430,473,321	\$	435,751,739	\$	(5,278,418)	(1.2

Net position of the Department's governmental activities decreased \$5.3 million, or 1.2% to \$430.5 million. The change is due to the net sum of an increase of \$5.9 million in Restricted Net Position and a decrease of \$11.2 million in Unrestricted Net Position. The decrease in Unrestricted Net Position is primarily from recording the impact of the net pension liability and OPEB liability as required by GASB 68 and GASB 75.

Cash and Cash Equivalents increased by \$1.1 billion. The increase is primarily due to additional program income collected and unspent from the HOME Program and funds received from the United States Treasury for the Emergency Rental Assistance and Homeowner Assistance Fund which are COVID-19 related grants.

Internal balances represent expenditure transfers after year end. Included in the 2021 transactions were payroll transfers and benefits allocations according to Accounting Policy Statements.

#### Governmental Activities Cont'd

Loans and contracts increased \$3.3 million. The variance primarily represents the receipts of loan repayments, disbursements for funding of loans and an adjustment of \$486.8 thousand for estimated losses of the portfolio for the year. During the fiscal year, HOME loans increased approximately \$727.6 thousand and the National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) had an increase of \$6.9 million in loans due to increased funding of loans with minimal scheduled repayments received during the year. The TCAP decreased \$1.8 million and the Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) decreased \$2.1 million primarily due to more loan repayments than loans funded for both programs.

Accounts payable increased by \$23.5 million or 68.3% primarily due to new funding from grants awarded through the CARES Act, the Consolidated Appropriation Act 2021 and the American Rescue Plan Act for COVID-19 assistance. Federal receivables had a decrease of \$7.1 million in relation to these accruals as funds are due from federal grants.

The balance in unearned revenues increased by \$1.0 billion. The change is primarily associated with additional cash in state treasury related to unspent program income received from loan repayments of the NSP and HOME Programs and cash received from the US Treasury for the Emergency Rental Assistance and Homeowners Assistance Fund COVID-19 grants.

Other current liabilities are primarily payroll payables. Also, included in other non-current liabilities is the employees' compensable leave, which represents unpaid balances of employees' accumulated annual leave.

A net pension liability was recognized in accordance to GASB 68 and a net OPEB liability was recognized in accordance to GASB 75 in which the Department was required to recognize its proportionate share of the amount reported by the Employees Retirement System, the administrator of the plan. The decrease of \$11.2 million in unrestricted net position is primarily as a result of the recognition of the change in pension and OPEB liability. The net pension and OPEB liability also impacted the \$3.9 million increase in Deferred Outflows of Resources and the \$956.7 thousand decrease in Deferred Inflows of Resources.

	Bu	t of Housing ar siness-Type Ac d Statement of	tivitie		rs		
	Bu	usiness-Type					
		Activities			Incre	ease / (Decrease)	
A		2021		2020		A	0/
Assets		2021		2020		Amount	%
Current Assets:	Ś	250 026 726	ć	420 504 767	ć		(17.
Cash & Investments Loans and Contracts	Ş	359,936,736	\$	438,504,767	\$	(78,568,031)	•
		84,479,893		187,990,951		(103,511,058)	(55.
Interest Receivable		8,050,539		7,427,007		623,532	8 89
Other Current Assets Non-current Assets:		696,353		367,297		329,056	89.
		1 512 480 204		1 202 606 669		200 072 526	25
Investments		1,512,480,204		1,203,606,668		308,873,536	25.
Loans and Contracts		1,232,407,722		1,027,423,562		204,984,160	20.
Capital Assets		70,098		104,987		(34,889)	(33.)
Other Non-current Assets		20,613		42,959		(22,346)	(52.0
Total Assets		3,198,142,158		2,865,468,198		332,673,960	11.
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		20,595,610		19,280,962		1,314,648	6.
Liabilites							
Current Liabilities:							
Interest Payable		15,935,832		14,658,285		1,277,547	8.
Bonds Payable		28,594,280		48,898,287		(20,304,007)	(41.
Notes and Loans Payable		1,380,664		986,498		394,166	40.
Short-Term Debt		54,344,118		140,800,960		(86,456,842)	(61.
Net OPEB Liability		884,161		875,311		8,850	1.
Other Current Liabilities		10,746,992		8,850,967		1,896,025	21.
Non-current Liabilities:							
Net Pension Liability		53,514,547		42,779,194		10,735,353	25.
Net OPEB Liability		21,685,141		22,598,275		(913,134)	(4.
Bonds Payable		1,956,672,805		1,836,254,207		120,418,598	6.
Notes and Loans Payable		315,671,642		175,247,583		140,424,059	80.
Hedging Derivative Instrument		2,210,372		4,783,092		(2,572,720)	(53.
Other Non-current Liabilities		325,286,845		206,553,496		118,733,349	57.
Total Liabilities		2,786,927,399		2,503,286,155		283,641,244	11.
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		6,424,705		7,381,433		(956,728)	(13.
Net Position							
Invested in Capital Assets		70,098		104,987		(34,889)	(33.
Restricted		408,454,050		352,756,283		55,697,767	15.
Unrestricted		16,861,516		21,220,302		(4,358,786)	(20.
Total Net Position	\$	425,385,664	\$	374,081,572	\$	51,304,092	13.

Net position of the Department's business-type activities increased \$51.3 million, or 13.7%, to \$425.4 million. Restricted net position of the Department's proprietary fund increased \$55.7 million or 15.8%. These restrictions are related to bond covenants and do not significantly affect the availability of resources for future use. The unrestricted net position decreased \$4.4 million or 20.5% primarily due the impact of the Department's proportionate share of OPEB and pension liability as part of the ERS Plan.

Cash and investments increased \$230.3 million, or 14.0%, to \$1.9 billion, which is reflective of proceeds from bond issuances, fee collections, and interest earnings offset by the liquidation of investments to pay down bonds and the change in fair value of investments. Program loans

## Business Type Activities Cont'd

receivable (current and non-current) increased \$101.5 million, or 8.3%, to \$1.3 billion, primarily as a result of loan originations related to the Department's Multifamily Bond Program, Housing Trust Fund and Homeownership Programs down payment assistance offset by loan repayments and payoffs related to these programs.

The Department has \$2.0 billion in bonds outstanding related to its revenue bonds. The Department's Single Family and Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds have been rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's. The Multifamily bonds ratings vary. Total bonds payable (current and non-current) increased by \$100.1 million, or 5.3%, due to the Department's bond issuance being greater than monthly retirement of existing debt. For more information on the Department's debt, refer to Note 6.

#### Statement of Activities

The Statement of Activities reflects the sources of the Department's changes in net position as they arise through its various programs and functions. Single Family, Multifamily and Housing Trust Fund are shown as business-type activities, and other state and federal programs are shown as governmental activities. Federal and state assistance activities allocate various subsidy funds to local governments, nonprofit organizations or individuals.

A condensed Statement of Activities for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2021 and 2020 is shown in the table below.

		Texas De	•	ndensed St	ater	ing and Com ment of Acti usands)		2					
		Govern	me	ntal		Busine	ss-T	уре					%
		Activ	/itie	S		Activ	vitie	S		То	tal		Change
		2021		2020		2021		2020		2021		2020	
Program Revenues:													
Charges for Services	\$	8,111	\$	7,337	\$	227,129	\$	197,388	\$	235,240	\$	204,725	14.9
Operating Grants and Contributions		1,169,207		269,825		-		-		1,169,207		269,825	333.3
Total Revenue		1,177,318		277,162		227,129		197,388		1,404,447		474,550	196.0
Total Expenses:		1,189,666		287,678		181,068		153,256		1,370,734		440,934	210.9
Net Revenue		(12,348)		(10,516)		46,061		44,132		33,713		33,616	0.3
General Revenues		12,517		11,085		3,715		26,846		16,232		37,931	(57.2
Transfers		(5,447)		(887)		1,528		2,266		(3,919)		1,379	(384.2
Change in Net Position		(5,278)		(318)		51,304		73,244		46,026		72,926	(36.9
Beginning Net Position		435,751		436,069		374,082		300,838		809,833		736,907	9.9
Ending Net Position	ć	430,473	Ś	435,751	ć	425,386	ć	374,082	ć	855,859	ć	809,833	5.7

#### **Governmental Activities**

Revenues of the Department's governmental activities were received primarily from operating grants and contributions. The majority of the revenues were from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) and the U.S. Treasury. General Revenues are revenues appropriated to the Department in accordance with legislative acts and regulations.

Total program revenues increased \$900.2 million. This change consisted primarily of increases in operating grants and contributions primarily as a result of an increase of \$809.1 million in Emergency Rental Assistance (ERA) funding, \$15.5 million in LIHEAP, \$22.4 million in CSBG, \$31.1 million in ESG, \$4.1 million in HOME Programs, and \$13.5 million in CDBG funding.

Expenses of the Department's governmental activities consisted primarily of intergovernmental payments and public assistance payments. The Department distributes program funds to local providers, including local governments, nonprofit and for-profit organizations, community based organizations and real estate developers. Total expense for these categories increased as a result of increases of \$786.6 million for ERA, \$15.2 million for LIHEAP, \$23.5 million for CSBG, \$21.1 million for ESG and \$8.8 million in HOME.

Transfers include Manufactured Housing's surplus of revenues transferred to the Comptroller's Office and the transfer for the State Housing Trust Fund from General Revenue to the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company. There were also transfers of earned federal funds to the State Comptroller's Office.

Net position is primarily composed of restricted net position of non-operational grants. These restrictions, commitments or limitations will not significantly affect the availability of fund resources for future use.

#### Business-Type Activities

Revenues of the Department's business-type activities were primarily from charges for services of \$227.1 million and an increase in fair value of investments of \$3.7 million. Charges for services consist primarily of earned interest income on loans for the three housing lending programs. It also includes program investment income which is earned within the Department's bond programs; the investments and the income which are restricted to those programs by a pledge to the respective bond indentures. Total charges for services increased \$29.7 million which is primarily attributed to activity within the single family indentures.

Expenses of the Department's business-type activities consist primarily of interest expense of \$65.4 million which increased \$2.4 million and other operating expenses of \$91.9 million which increased \$7.5 million. The increase in interest expense is a result of new bond issuances offset by the impact of an increase of the frequency in the retirement of the Department's bonds and lower interest rates related to the Department's variable rate debt. The increase in other operating expenses is primarily related to an increase in servicer related expenses and costs related to the issuance of bonds. Other operating expenses also include general and

#### Business-Type Activities Cont'd

administrative expenses, allocations involving production or monitoring activities of the Department, as well as internal and external costs.

The Department's business-type activities charges for services of \$227.1 million exceeded expenses of \$181.1 million by \$46.0 million. Charges for services, primarily interest income on loans and investment income, are intended to cover bond principal and interest expense as required by the bond indenture covenants. The charges for services also cover other direct expenses.

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the Department's most significant funds and the Department as a whole. The Department has three types of funds:

- Governmental fund The General Revenue Fund is the Department's only governmental fund. It is the principal operating fund used to account for the Department's general activities. The financing for this fund is authorized through state legislative appropriations either as committed or collected revenues. Federal and state programs are also reported within this fund. The Condensed Balance Sheet -Governmental Fund would be substantially the same as the Condensed Statement of Net Position - Governmental-Activities; therefore, it is not included.
- Proprietary fund The Department's activities in its proprietary fund are accounted for in a manner similar to businesses operating in the private sector. Funding has primarily arisen through the issuance of taxable and tax-exempt bonds whose proceeds are used primarily to fund various types of loans to finance low and moderate-income housing. This fund also receives fee income from the Multifamily Tax Credit Program and compliance fees collected for the purpose of covering the operating costs of the Department. The net position of these funds represents accumulated earnings since their inception and is generally restricted for program purposes or debt service. The Condensed Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund would be substantially the same as the Condensed Statement of Net Position – business-type activities; therefore, it is not included.
- Fiduciary Fund The Department has implemented GASB 84, Fiduciary Activities, in order to identify and properly report any activities that are classified as Fiduciary. The fiduciary fund is used to account for the assets held for distribution by the state as an agent for another entity for which the government has custodial responsibility and accounts for the flow of assets which are in an escrow account.

## Governmental Fund

	Department of Housing a Governmental ents of Revenues, Expend	Fund	5	und B	alances	
					Increase / (Dec	rease)
OPERATING REVENUES	2021		2020		Amount	%
Legislative Appropriations	9,665,463	\$	9,376,499	\$	288,964	3.1
Federal Revenues	1,169,129,595		269,785,118		899,344,477	333.4
Other Revenue	11,557,238		8,484,014		3,073,224	36.2
Total Operating Revenues	1,190,352,296		287,645,631		902,706,665	313.8
OPERATING EXPENDITURES						
Salaries and Wages	13,615,464		10,181,337		3,434,127	33.7
Professional Fees and Services	51,657,466		422,457		51,235,009	12,127.9
Intergovernmental Payments	89,098,496		64,899,134		24,199,362	37.3
Public Assistance Payments	1,023,406,896		201,225,540		822,181,356	408.6
Other Operating Expenditures	6,558,683		5,192,417		1,366,266	26.3
Total Operating Expenditures	1,184,337,005		281,920,885		902,416,120	320.1
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	6,015,291		5,724,746		290,545	5.1
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(5,446,631)		(886,717)		(4,559,914)	514.2
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	568,660		4,838,029		(4,269,369)	(88.2)
Beginning Fund Balance	495,689,495		490,250,311		5,439,184	1.1
Appropriations (Lapsed)	(519,123)		601,155		(1,120,278)	(186.4)
Ending Fund Balance	495,739,032	\$	495,689,495	\$	49,537	0.0

Revenues of the Department's governmental fund totaled \$1.2 billion. These revenues were primarily federal grants related to LIHEAP, HOME, ERA and CSBG programs. Expenditures of \$1.2 billion primarily consisted of intergovernmental and public assistance payments.

Total revenues of the governmental fund increased by \$902.7 million primarily due to funding received through COVID-19 legislation in addition to CDBG, CSBG, ESGP, and LIHEAP grants.

## Governmental Fund Cont'd

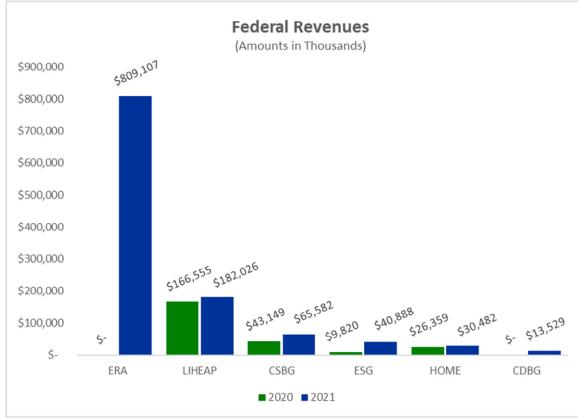
The Department experienced an increase in Intergovernmental Payments of \$24.2 million and an increase in Public Assistance Payments of \$822.2 million. These changes were primarily in the ERA, HOME, LIHEAP, CSBG, HHSP and CDBG programs.

Other Financing Sources (Uses) consisted primarily of the transfer of Housing Trust Fund (HTF), including interest earnings and loan repayments from General Revenue to the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (TTSTC). There were also transfers of earned federal funds and Manufactured Housing revenues.

The following graphs illustrate a comparison between fiscal year 2020 and 2021 for federal revenues, intergovernmental and public assistance payments related to the grants of the Department. The acronyms used in the graphs are defined as follows:

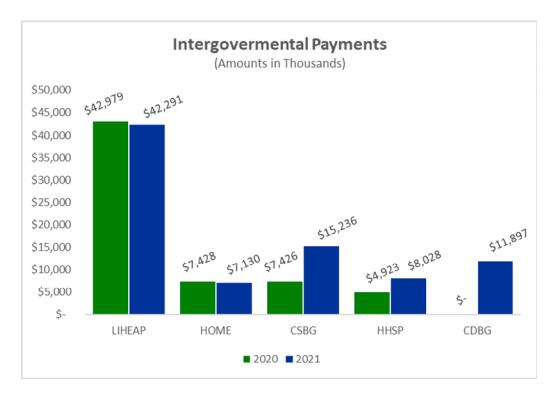
ERA	Emergency Rental Assistance Program
ESG	Emergency Solutions Grants Program
HOME	HOME Investment Partnerships Program
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant Program
LIHEAP	Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program
HHSP	Homeless Housing and Services Program
CSBG	Community Services Block Grant

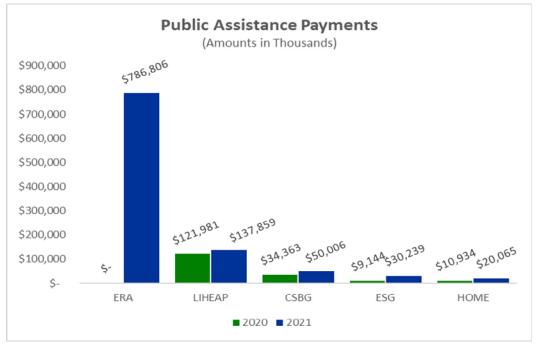
Federal Revenues: Receipts from the State's participation in programs financed with federal funds.



## Governmental Fund Cont'd

Intergovernmental and public assistance payments: payment of grants to cities, counties, councils of government, community action groups and organizations for community service programs.





## Proprietary Fund

The following table summarizes the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position of the Department's proprietary fund for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2021 and August 31, 2020.

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs Proprietary Fund Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position							
						Increase / (Decr	ease)
OPERATING REVENUES		2021		2020		Amount	%
Interest and Investment Income	\$	78,545,957	\$	76,508,938	\$	2,037,019	2.7
Net Increase in Fair Value		3,668,253		26,495,604		(22,827,351)	(86.2)
Other Operating Revenues		148,629,420		121,227,933		27,401,487	22.6
Total Operating Revenues		230,843,630		224,232,475		6,611,155	2.9
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Professional Fees and Services		2,056,054		1,532,727		523,327	34.1
Depreciation Expense		34,888		39,247		(4,359)	(11.1)
Interest		65,420,513		63,069,211		2,351,302	3.7
Bad Debt Expense		21,649,946		4,194,672		17,455,274	416.1
Other Operating Expenses		91,906,927		84,419,835		7,487,092	8.9
Total Operating Expenses		181,068,328		153,255,692		27,812,636	18.1
Operating Income (Loss)		49,775,302		70,976,783		(21,201,481)	(29.9)
NONOPERATING EXPENSES		1,208		1,004		204	
TRANSFERS		1,527,582		2,266,006		(738,424)	(32.6)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		51,304,092		73,243,793		(21,939,701)	(30.0)
Beginning Net Position		374,081,572		300,837,779		73,243,793	24.3
Ending Net Position	\$	425,385,664	\$	374,081,572	\$	51,304,092	13.7

Net position of the Department's proprietary fund increased by \$51.3 million, or 13.7%, to \$425.4 million.

Earnings within the Department's proprietary fund were \$230.8 million of which \$207.0 million is classified as restricted and \$23.8 million is unrestricted. Restricted earnings are composed of

#### Proprietary Fund Cont'd

\$75.2 million in interest and investment income, \$3.7 million net increase in fair value of investments, and \$128.1 million in other operating revenues primarily related to single family activity. Interest and investment income are restricted per bond covenants for debt service. The net increase in fair value of investments is considered to be an unrealized gain due to changes in interest rates. Unrestricted earnings are composed of \$3.3 million in interest and investment income and \$20.5 million in other operating revenue.

Interest earned on program loans increased by \$675.0 thousand, or 2.5%, primarily due to an increase in loan balances in the Department's Multifamily Bond Program, resulting from an increase in bond issuances funding these loans.

Investment income increased \$1.4 million or 2.8% due to higher investment balances. The change was primarily due to increases of \$2.3 million, or 8.8%, in the Single Family Revenue Bond Program funds, \$2.5 million, or 408.1% in the Taxable Mortgage Program, \$2.0 million, or 30.6% in the Multifamily Bond Program, offset by \$5.1 million, or 33.2%, decrease in the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program funds.

Other operating revenues increased \$27.4 million primarily related to activity within the single family indentures resulting from an increase of settlement fees due to an increase in mortgage volume.

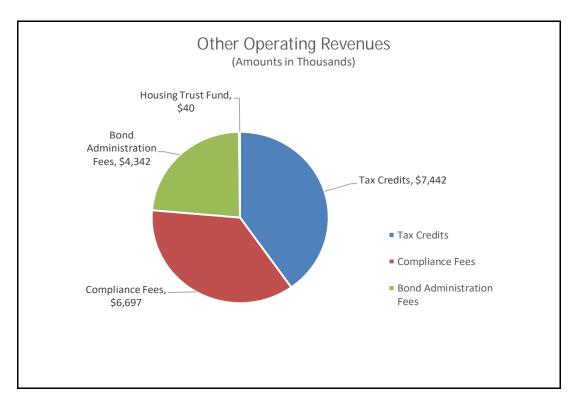
Interest expense increased \$2.4 million related to the Department's increase in debt due to the issuance of bonds in the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program, Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program and Multifamily Bond Program.

Interest and investment income earned from unrestricted investments are used to support various housing initiatives such as those related to the State Housing Trust Fund. Sources for other operating revenues are fees from the Tax Credit Program, compliance fees, bond administrative fees, asset management fees and miscellaneous interest earned from funds held by the Comptroller.

Fees earned under the Tax Credit Program are application fees, commitment fees, inspection fees and asset management fees. Yearly compliance fees are generated from the Department's portfolio of multifamily properties. The Department performs on-site visits and desk reviews to ensure the properties are in compliance with the various housing regulations. Bond

## Proprietary Fund Cont'd

administrative fees are generated yearly from the various bond issuances to support the Department's administrative expenses. The graph below illustrates the primary composition of \$18.5 million in other operating revenues, classified as unrestricted earnings, according to the different housing programs.



The following table illustrates the changes in net position by program of the Department's proprietary fund for fiscal years 2021 and 2020.

	Changes i	of Housing Proprietary Net Positi Nounts in The	Func on b	y Program	Affa		
Program		2021		2020		Increase / (D Amount	%
Single Family	\$	219,597	\$	165,847	\$	53,750	32.4
RMRB		156,839		159,346		(2,507)	(1.6)
Multifamily		(547)		(547)		0	0.0
General Funds		6,407		5,786		621	10.7
тмр		31,405		27,818		3,587	12.9
State Housing Trust Fund		54,776		56,442		(1,666)	(3.0)
Administration Fund		(64,786)		(60,174)		(4,612)	7.7
Housing Initiatives & Compliance		21,695		19,564		2,131	10.9
Total	\$	425,386	\$	374,082	\$	51,304	13.7

#### Proprietary Fund Cont'd

The Net Position of the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program increased by \$53.8 million, or 32.4%, primarily due to a positive change in fair value of investments of \$2.7 million, a positive difference between interest income and interest expense of \$7.8 million, positive difference of \$56.3 million between operating revenue and expenses primarily related to TMP activity, offset by \$12.4 million in bad debt expenses, and professional fees and services of \$834 thousand.

The Net Position of the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program decreased by \$2.5 million, or 1.6%, primarily due to a positive change in fair value of investments of \$921.7 thousand, a positive difference of \$2.2 million between interest income and interest expense, positive difference of \$4.3 million between other operating revenue and expenses primarily related to TMP activity, offset by \$9.1 million in bad debt expenses, and professional fees and services of \$498 thousand.

The Net Position of the Taxable Mortgage Program increased by \$3.6 million, or 12.9%, primarily due to a positive difference between interest income and interest expense of \$3.0 million and a positive difference of \$2.0 million between other operating revenue and expenses, offset by a net transfer out of \$1.4 million.

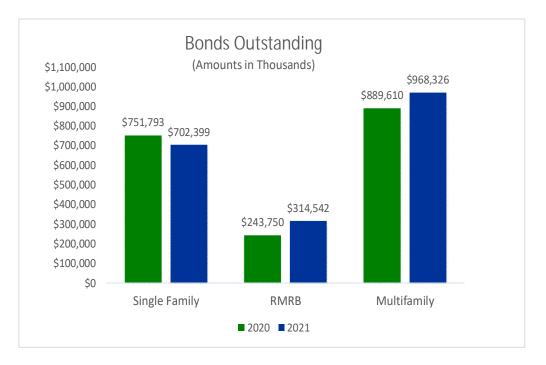
The Net Position of the Housing Initiatives & Compliance Programs increased \$2.1 million, or 10.9%, which is reflective of fees collected of \$14.1 million and \$12.0 million of transfers made to fund the operating budget.

The Net Position of the Administration Fund decreased by \$4.6 million, or 7.7%, primarily due to the change in pension and OPEB expense reflective of the Department's proportionate share of the pension and OPEB liability reported by ERS Plan.

#### Department Bond Debt

The Department had an increase in bonds payable of \$100.1 million to \$2.0 billion of which \$28.6 million is due within one year. It issued \$408.6 million in bonds during the year and had \$310.4 million in bond debt retirements (See Schedule I-B) during the year primarily due to consumer refinancing and paying off of original loans. For additional information, see Note 6, Bonded Indebtedness, and supplementary bond information schedules.

The following graph illustrates a comparison of bonds outstanding between fiscal year 2020 and 2021 per bond program.



#### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs' (TDHCA) operations for all parties interested in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Director of Administration, P.O. Box 13941, Austin, Texas, 78711-3941.

BASIC

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332)

#### EXHIBIT I

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT-WIDE As of August 31, 2021

As of August 31, 2021	Primary Government							
	Governmental	Business-Type						
	Activities	Activities	Total					
ASSETS								
Current Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):								
Cash on Hand	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00						
Cash in Bank	20,000.00	353,751.39	373,751.39					
Cash in State Treasury		2,475,629.85	2,475,629.85					
Cash Equivalents		42,778,901.21	42,778,901.23					
Restricted:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):								
Cash in Bank		78,887,391.53	78,887,391.53					
Cash in State Treasury	1,113,413,702.28		1,113,413,702.28					
Cash Equivalents	567,850.35	217,407,953.34	217,975,803.69					
Short-term Investments (Note 3)		18,032,909.00	18,032,909.00					
Loans and Contracts	17,956,066.10	81,247,490.31	99,203,556.42					
Interest Receivable		7,129,273.14	7,129,273.14					
Federal Receivable	21,470,187.62		21,470,187.62					
Legislative Appropriations	7,330,811.24		7,330,811.24					
Receivables From:								
Interest Receivable	213,670.85	921,265.21	1,134,936.0					
Accounts Receivable	139,213.00	400,303.00	539,516.0					
Internal Balances (Note 11)	(214,217.59)	214,217.59						
Consumable Inventories	5,966.13	5,966.14	11,932.2					
Loans and Contracts		3,232,403.08	3,232,403.08					
Other Current Assets		75,865.97	75,865.97					
Total Current Assets	1,160,903,449.98	453,163,520.76	1,614,066,970.74					
Non-Current Assets:								
Loans and Contracts		42,141,213.06	42,141,213.06					
Capital Assets (Note 2):								
Depreciable or Amortizable, Net	55,548.27	70,098.36	125,646.63					
Restricted Assets: Investments (Note 3)		1,512,480,203.76	1,512,480,203.76					
Loans and Contracts	449,710,171.80	1,190,266,508.85	1,639,976,680.6					
Other Non-Current Assets:	449,710,171.80	1,190,200,508.85	1,059,970,080.0					
Real Estate Owned, Net		20,613.84	20,613.8					
Total Non-Current Assets	449,765,720.07	2,744,978,637.87	3,194,744,357.94					
otal Assets	\$ 1,610,669,170.05	\$ 3,198,142,158.63	<u>\$ 4,808,811,328.68</u>					
EFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18)	\$ 17,432,233.71	\$ 20,595,609.64	\$ 38,027,843.35					
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 17,432,233.71	\$ 20,595,609.64	\$ 38,027,843.35					
	, , = )=======							

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332)

#### EXHIBIT I (Continued) STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT-WIDE As of August 31, 2021

LIABILITIES       Governmental         Current Liabilities:       Payables:         Accourd Bond Interest Payable       \$ 56,029,309.         Accrued Bond Interest Payable       1,778,223.         Unearned Revenues       1,057,067,056.         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)       1,089,324.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       621,500.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       607,399.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5)       607,399.         Non-Current Liabilities       1,116,585,415.         Non-Current Liabilities       607,399.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       61,40,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 9)       51,640,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       21,947,801.         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       74,195,900.         Total Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Non-Current Liabilities       \$ 1,190,781,315.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF		ary Government		
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Payables: Accounts Payable Payroll Pa		Business-Type		
Current Liabilities: Payables: Accounts Payable \$ 56,029,309. Accrued Bond Interest Payable \$ 1,778,223. Unearned Revenues 1,057,067,056. Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 1,089,324. Net OPEB Liability (Note 10) 621,500. Notes Payable (Note 5) Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6) Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4) Other Current Liabilities 1,116,585,415. Non-Current Liabilities 1,116,585,415. Non-Current Liabilities 0,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,		Activities		Total
Payables:       Accounts Payable       \$ 56,029,309.         Accrued Bond Interest Payable       1,778,223.         Unearned Revenues       1,057,067,056.         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)       1,089,324.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       621,500.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       621,500.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5 & 6)       8         Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)       0         Other Current Liabilities       1,116,585,415.         Non-Current Liabilities       607,399.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       607,399.         Net Pension Liability (Note 9)       51,640,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       21,947,801.         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0         Other Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Non-Current Liabilities       51,640,677.         Total Non-Current Liabilities       6,846,767.         Total Liabilities       \$ 1,190,781,315.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       \$ 6,846,767.      <				
Accounts Payable\$ 56,029,309.Accrued Bond Interest Payable1,778,223.Unearned Revenues1,057,067,056.Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)1,089,324.Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)621,500.Notes Payable (Note 5)621,500.Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)Other Current Liabilities1,116,585,415.Total Current Liabilities1,116,585,415.Non-Current Liabilities:607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Net Pension Liability (Note 10)21,947,801.Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)21,947,801.Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)0Other Non-Current Liabilities74,195,900.Total Non-Current Liabilities\$ 1,190,781,315.DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES5 6,846,767.Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)6,846,767.Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 6,846,767.NET POSITION1nvested in Capital Assets55,548.Restricted494,787,615.				
Accrued Bond Interest Payable       1,778,223.         Unearned Revenues       1,057,067,056.         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)       1,089,324.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       621,500.         Non-Current Liabilities       1,116,585,415.         Total Current Liabilities       1,116,585,415.         Non-Current Liabilities       1,116,585,415.         Non-Current Liabilities       1,116,585,415.         Non-Current Liabilities       607,399.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       607,399.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       607,399.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       607,399.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 9)       51,640,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       21,947,801.         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0ther Non-Current Liabilities         Other Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Liabilities       \$ 1,190,781,315.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       5 6,846,767.         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767.         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       \$ 6,846,767.         NET POSITION       1nvested in Capital Assets       55,548.         Restrict				
Payroll Payable1,778,223.Unearned Revenues1,057,067,056.Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)1,089,324.Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)621,500.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,390.Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 4)0ther Current LiabilitiesOther Current Liabilities1,116,585,415.Non-Current Liabilities:607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Net OPEB Liability (Note 9)51,640,699.Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)21,947,801.Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)21,947,801.Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)0ther Non-Current LiabilitiesTotal Liabilities74,195,900.Total Liabilities5 & 6,000.DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES6,846,767.Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)6,846,767.Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 6,846,767.NET POSITIONInvested in Capital Assets55,548.Restricted494,787,615.	34 \$	1,674,543.23	\$	57,703,853.07
Unearned Revenues1,057,067,056.Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)1,089,324.Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)621,500.Notes Payable (Note 5)621,500.Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)Other Current Liabilities1,116,585,415.Total Current Liabilities:607,399.Non-Current Liabilities:607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)51,640,699.Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)21,947,801.Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)21,947,801.Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)0ther Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)Total Liabilities74,195,900.Total Liabilities\$ 1,190,781,315.DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES6,846,767.Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)6,846,767.Total Deferred Inflows of Resources\$ 6,846,767.NET POSITIONinvested in Capital Assets55,548.Restricted494,787,615.		15,935,832.42		15,935,832.42
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)1,089,324.Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)621,500.Notes Payable (Note 5)Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)Other Current Liabilities1,116,585,415.Total Current Liabilities1,116,585,415.Non-Current Liabilities:607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Notes Payable (Note 5)607,399.Net OPEB Liability (Note 9)51,640,699.Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)21,947,801.Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)21,947,801.Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)0ther Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)Total Liabilities74,195,900.Total Liabilities\$ 1,190,781,315.DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES6,846,767.Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)6,846,767.VET POSITION\$ 5,548.Invested in Capital Assets55,548.Restricted494,787,615.		110,263.16		1,888,486.82
Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       621,500.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       621,500.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5)       607,399.         Other Current Liabilities       1,116,585,415.         Non-Current Liabilities:       607,399.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       607,399.         Net Pension Liability (Note 9)       51,640,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       21,947,801.         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0ther Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Liabilities       \$ 1,190,781,315.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       6,846,767.         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767.         VET POSITION       \$ 5,548.         Invested in Capital Assets       55,548.         Restricted       494,787,615.	43	7,386,781.22	:	1,064,453,837.65
Notes Payable (Note 5)         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)         Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)         Other Current Liabilities         Total Current Liabilities         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)         Notes Payable (Note 5)         Notes Payable (Note 5)         Notes Payable (Note 5)         Net Pension Liability (Note 9)         S1,640,699         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)         Other Non-Current Liabilities         Total Liabilities         S1,190,781,315         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)         G6,846,767         VET POSITION         Invested in Capital Assets         Restricted		1,193,295.32		2,282,619.83
Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)         Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)         Other Current Liabilities         Total Current Liabilities         Intervent Liability (Note 5)         Net Pension Liability (Note 9)         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)         Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities         Total Liabilities         Intervent Liabilities         Intervent Liabilities         Intervent Liabilities         Intervent Liabilities         Intervent Liabilities         Intervent Liabilities         Restricted         Invested in Capital Assets         State         Restricted         Invested in Capital Assets         Invested in Capital Assets         Invested in Capital Ass	75	884,161.25		1,505,662.00
Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)         Other Current Liabilities         Total Current Liabilities         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)         Non-Current Liabilities:         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)         Notes Payable (Note 5)         Net Pension Liability (Note 9)         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)         Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5)         Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 7)         Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities         Total Liabilities         S       1,190,781,315         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)         Foral Deferred Inflows of Resources         S       6,846,767         NET POSITION         Invested in Capital Assets       55,548         Restricted       494,787,615		1,380,663.95		1,380,663.95
Other Current Liabilities       1,116,585,415         Total Current Liabilities       1,116,585,415         Non-Current Liabilities:       607,399         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)       607,399         Notes Payable (Note 5)       607,399         Net Pension Liability (Note 9)       51,640,699         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       21,947,801         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0ther Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)       74,195,900         Total Liabilities       74,195,900         Total Liabilities       6,846,767         DEFEERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       6,846,767         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767         NET POSITION       1nvested in Capital Assets       55,548         Restricted       494,787,615		28,594,280.04		28,594,280.04
Total Current Liabilities1,116,585,415.Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Notes Payable (Note 5) Net Pension Liability (Note 9) Net OPEB Liability (Note 10) Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6) Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7) Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)51,640,699.Total Non-Current Liabilities74,195,900.Total Liabilities74,195,900.Total Liabilities5Liabilities6,846,767.CEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)6,846,767.NET POSITION Invested in Capital Assets55,548. Restricted55,548.		54,344,118.46		54,344,118.46
Non-Current Liabilities:       607,399.         Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)       607,399.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       51,640,699.         Net Pension Liability (Note 9)       51,640,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       0         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0         Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)       74,195,900.         Total Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Liabilities       \$ 1,190,781,315.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       6,846,767.         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767.         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       \$ 6,846,767.         NET POSITION       Invested in Capital Assets       55,548.         Restricted       494,787,615.		382,109.05		382,109.05
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)       607,399.         Notes Payable (Note 5)       51,640,699.         Net Pension Liability (Note 9)       51,640,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       21,947,801.         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0ther Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Liabilities       \$ 1,190,781,315.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       6,846,767.         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767.         NET POSITION       \$ 55,548.         Invested in Capital Assets       \$ 55,548.         Restricted       494,787,615.	19	111,886,048.10	:	1,228,471,463.29
Notes Payable (Note 5)       51,640,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       21,947,801.         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0ther Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Liabilities       51,640,699.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       6,846,767.         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767.         NET POSITION       1,190,781,315.         Invested in Capital Assets       55,548.         Restricted       494,787,615.				
Net Pension Liability (Note 9)       51,640,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       21,947,801.         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0ther Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Liabilities       51,640,699.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       6,846,767.         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767.         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       \$ 6,846,767.         NET POSITION       1nvested in Capital Assets       55,548.         Restricted       494,787,615.	59	659,009.33		1,266,409.02
Net Pension Liability (Note 9)       51,640,699.         Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)       21,947,801.         Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)       21,947,801.         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0ther Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Liabilities       51,640,699.         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)       0ther Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Liabilities       6,846,767.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       6,846,767.         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767.         NET POSITION       \$ 6,846,767.         Invested in Capital Assets       55,548.         Restricted       494,787,615.		315,671,641.69		315,671,641.69
Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)         Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)         Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities         Total Non-Current Liabilities         Total Liabilities         \$ 1,190,781,315         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)         Fotal Deferred Inflows of Resources         \$ 6,846,767         VET POSITION         Invested in Capital Assets         Restricted	11	53,514,546.89		105,155,246.00
Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7) Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5) Total Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5) Total Liabilities \$1,190,781,315 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18) Fotal Deferred Inflows of Resources \$6,846,767 NET POSITION Invested in Capital Assets \$55,548 Restricted \$494,787,615	75	21,685,141.25		43,632,943.00
Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)         Total Non-Current Liabilities         74,195,900.         Total Liabilities         \$ 1,190,781,315.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)         6,846,767.         Fotal Deferred Inflows of Resources         \$ 6,846,767.         NET POSITION         Invested in Capital Assets         S5,548.         Restricted		1,956,672,805.06	:	1,956,672,805.06
Total Non-Current Liabilities       74,195,900.         Total Liabilities       \$ 1,190,781,315.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       5         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767.         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       \$ 6,846,767.         NET POSITION       \$ 55,548.         Restricted       494,787,615.		2,210,372.00		2,210,372.00
Total Liabilities       \$ 1,190,781,315.         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       6,846,767.         Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767.         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       \$ 6,846,767.         NET POSITION       1nvested in Capital Assets       55,548.         Restricted       494,787,615.		324,627,834.76		324,627,834.76
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18) 6,846,767. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources \$ 6,846,767. NET POSITION Invested in Capital Assets 55,548. Restricted 494,787,615.	55	2,675,041,350.98		2,749,237,251.53
Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       \$ 6,846,767         NET POSITION       \$ 55,548         Invested in Capital Assets       55,548         Restricted       494,787,615	74 \$	2,786,927,399.08	\$ 3	3,977,708,714.82
Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)       6,846,767         Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       \$ 6,846,767         NET POSITION       1         Invested in Capital Assets       55,548         Restricted       494,787,615				
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources     \$ 6,846,767       NET POSITION     Invested in Capital Assets     55,548       Restricted     494,787,615				
NET POSITION Invested in Capital Assets 55,548. Restricted 494,787,615.	16 \$	6,424,704.84	\$	13,271,472.00
Invested in Capital Assets55,548Restricted494,787,615	1 <u>6</u> \$	6,424,704.84	\$	13,271,472.00
Restricted 494,787,615.				
	27	70,098.36		125,646.63
	99	408,454,049.61		903,241,665.60
011-301-01-01 (04,309,843)		16,861,516.38		(47,508,327.02
Total Net Position 430,473,320.		425,385,664.35		855,858,985.21

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332)

#### EXHIBIT II

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - GOVERNMENT-WIDE For the Year Ended August 31, 2021

		Program	Revenues	Net (Expenses) R	evenue and Changes in N	let Position
					Primary Government	
			Operating			
		Charges for	Grants and	Governmental	Business-type	2021
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
Primary Government						
Governmental Activities:						
Manufactured Housing	\$ 6,660,438.24	\$ 7,552,185.80	\$ -	\$ 891,747.56	\$ - \$	891,747.56
HOME Investment in Affordable Housing	28,763,039.92		29,859,846.64	1,096,806.72		1,096,806.72
ARPA - Home	17,819.25		17,819.25	-		-
Energy Assistance	187,732,845.82		188,371,138.32	638,292.50		638,292.50
Community Services	106,599,311.60		107,100,714.21	501,402.61		501,402.61
Community Development	15,000,282.93		12,986,489.77	(2,013,793.16)		(2,013,793.16)
Emergency Rental Assistance	811,059,750.98		808,834,475.97	(2,225,275.01)		(2,225,275.01)
ERA - Stabilization	21,706.63		21,706.63	-		-
Ending Homelessness	117,814.80	306,207.11		188,392.31		188,392.31
Section 8	7,316,764.61	000,207,122	7,163,045.17	(153,719.44)		(153,719.44)
Section 811	4,431,741.91		4,423,849.59	(7,892.32)		(7,892.32)
Mainstream	53,044.84		53,044.84	(7,052.52)		(7,052.52)
Tax Credit Assistance Program - ARRA	1,354,978.12		1,205,066.56	(149,911.56)		(149,911.56)
Money Follows the Person	198,871.14	230,195.88	1,205,000.50	31,324.74		31,324.74
Homeless Housing & Services Program	8,214,749.53	230,195.88		(8,214,749.53)		(8,214,749.53)
Housing Trust Fund	649,098.81		7 025 044 50	(649,098.81)		(649,098.81)
National Housing Trust Fund	112,907.12		7,035,911.59	6,923,004.47		6,923,004.47
Administration	11,361,001.34	22,861.13	2,133,778.68	(9,204,361.53)		(9,204,361.53)
Total Governmental Activities	1,189,666,167.59	8,111,449.92	1,169,206,887.22	(12,347,830.45)		(12,347,830.45)
Business-type Activities:						
Single Family Bonds	119,848,871.00	172,534,071.83			52,685,200.83	52,685,200.83
Multifamily Bonds	35,973,280.68	35,973,280.68			· · ·	
Housing Trust Fund Program	3,332,473.47	139,052.13			(3,193,421.34)	(3,193,421.34)
Administration	21,913,703.28	18,482,597.73			(3,431,105.55)	(3,431,105.55)
Total Business-type Activities	181,068,328.43	227,129,002.37			46,060,673.94	46,060,673.94

Additional Appropriations	(444,480.24)		(444,480.24)
Interest & Other Investment Income	3,019,791.97	46,374.96	3,066,166.93
Appropriations Lapsed	(519,123.24)		(519,123.24)
Other Revenues	349,911.54	1,207.50	351,119.04
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments		3,668,253.11	3,668,253.11
Transfers In (Out) (Note 11)	(5,446,630.74)	1,527,582.39	(3,919,048.35)
Total General Revenues and Transfers	7,069,412.29	5,243,417.96	12,312,830.25
Change in Net Position	(5,278,418.16)	51,304,091.90	46,025,673.74
Net Position, September 1, 2020	435,751,739.02	374,081,572.45	809,833,311.47
Net Position - August 31, 2021	\$ 430,473,320.86	\$ 425,385,664.35	\$ 855,858,985.21

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### EXHIBIT III BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUND As of August 31, 2021

	Total
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3): Cash on Hand	200.00
Cash in Bank	20,000.00
Restricted:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):	
Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents	1,113,413,702.28 567,850.35
Federal Receivable	21,470,187.62
Legislative Appropriations	7,330,811.24
Receivables From:	,,
Accounts Receivable	139,213.00
Interest	213,670.85
Notes/Loans Receivable	
Interfund Receivable (Note 11)	76,496.68
Due From Other Funds (Note 11)	219,068.41
Consumable Inventories	5,966.13
Restricted - Loans and Contracts	17,956,066.10
Total Current Assets	1,161,413,232.66
Non-Current Assets:	
Restricted - Loans and Contracts	449,710,171.80
Total Non-Current Assets	449,710,171.80
Total Assets	1,611,123,404.46
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Payables:	
Accounts Payable	56,029,309.84
Payroll Payable	1,778,223.66
Due to Other Funds (Note 11)	219,068.41
Interfund Payable (Note 11)	290,714.27
Unearned Revenues	1,057,067,056.43
Total Liabilities	1,115,384,372.61
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT-FUND BALANCES	
Fund Balances:	
Reserved for:	
Nonspendable	5,966.13
Restricted	494,208,547.74
Assigned	573,102.12
Unassigned	951,415.86
Total Fund Balances as of August 31	495,739,031.85
NOTE: Amounts reported for governmental activities	
in the statement of net position are different	
because:	
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation used	
in governmental activities are not financial resources	
and therefore not reported in the funds.	55,548.27
Long term liabilities relating to employees'	55,510.27
compensable leave, pensions, and OPEB are not due	
and payable in the current year therefore are not	
reported in the funds.	(65,321,259.26)
NET POSITION AS OF AUGUST 31	430,473,320.86

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332)

#### EXHIBIT IV STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUND Year Ended August 31, 2021

	Total
REVENUES	
Legislative Appropriations:	¢ 40,400,042,00
Original Appropriations (GR)	\$ 10,109,943.00
Additional Appropriations (GR)	(444,480.24)
Federal Revenue (PR-OP G/C)	1,169,129,594.72
State Grant Pass-Through Revenue (PR-OP G/C)	76,085.00
Licenses, Fees & Permits (PR-C/S)	7,119,188.04
Interest and Other Investment Income (GR)	3,019,791.97
Sales of Goods and Services (PR-C/S)	992,261.88
Other (GR)	349,911.54
Total Revenues	1,190,352,295.91
EXPENDITURES	
Salaries and Wages	13,615,464.24
Payroll Related Costs	4,353,125.19
Professional Fees and Services	51,657,466.08
Travel	294,315.21
Materials and Supplies	253,114.63
Communication and Utilities	182,185.00
Repairs and Maintenance	314,445.40
Rentals & Leases	238,135.42
Printing and Reproduction	9,414.43
Intergovernmental Payments	89,098,496.29
Public Assistance Payments	1,023,406,896.18
Other Expenditures	913,947.49
Total Expenditures	1,184,337,005.56
Excess of Revenues	
Over Expenditures	6,015,290.35
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Transfers In (Note 11)	205,331.17
Transfers Out (Note 11)	(5,651,961.91)
Total Other Financing (Uses)	(5,446,630.74)
Net Change in Fund Balances	568,659.61
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT-FUND BALANCES	
Fund BalancesBeginning	495,689,495.48
Appropriations (Lansod)	(E10 400 04)
Appropriations (Lapsed)	(519,123.24)
Fund Balances - August 31	\$ 495,739,031.85

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### EXHIBIT IV (Continued) STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUND Year Ended August 31, 2021

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.

	Total		
Net Change in Fund Balances (Exhibit IV)	\$	568,659.61	
Appropriations (Lapsed) Changes in Fund Balances		(519,123.24) 49,536.37	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the			
Statement of Activities (Exhibit II) are different because			
of the adjustments to:			
- depreciation expense		(29,526.53)	
<ul> <li>payroll expense due to Compensable Leave</li> </ul>		(311,454.22)	
<ul> <li>additional pension/OPEB expense related to GASB 68/71/75</li> </ul>		(4,988,181.28)	
- Other Operating Revenue from OPEB related to GASB 75		1,207.50	
Change in Net Position, August 31 (Exhibit II)	\$	(5,278,418.16)	

# EXHIBIT V STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND August 31, 2021

	Total
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	
Cash on Hand	\$ 200.00
Cash in Bank	353,751.39
Cash in State Treasury	2,475,629.85
Cash Equivalents	42,778,901.21
Restricted Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	
Cash in Bank	78,887,391.53
Cash Equivalents	217,407,953.34
Short-term Investments (Note 3)	18,032,909.00
Loans and Contracts	81,247,490.31
Interest Receivable	7,129,273.14
Receivable:	
Interest Receivable	921,265.21
Accounts Receivable	400,303.00
Interfund Receivable (Note 11)	214,217.59
Consumable Inventories	5,966.14
Loans and Contracts	3,232,403.08
Other Current Assets	75,865.97
Total Current Assets	453,163,520.76
Non-Current Assets:	
Loans and Contracts	42,141,213.06
Capital Assets: (Note 2)	
Depreciable or Amortizable, Net	70,098.36
Restricted Assets:	
Investments (Note 3)	1,512,480,203.76
Loans and Contracts	1,190,266,508.85
Real Estate Owned, net	20,613.84
Total Non-Current Assets	2,744,978,637.87
Total Assets	\$ 3,198,142,158.63
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18)	<u>\$ 20,595,609.64</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 20,595,609.64

# EXHIBIT V (Continued) STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND August 31, 2021

LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities	
Payables:	
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,674,543.23
Payroll Payable	110,263.16
Accrued Bond Interest Payable	15,935,832.42
Unearned Revenues	7,386,781.22
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)	1,193,295.32
Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)	884,161.25
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 5)	1,380,663.95
Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)	28,594,280.04
Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)	54,344,118.46
Other Current Liabilities	382,109.05
Total Current Liabilities	111,886,048.10
Non-Current Liabilities	
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)	659,009.33
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 5)	315,671,641.69
Net Pension Liability (Note 9)	53,514,546.89
Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)	21,685,141.25
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5 & 6)	1,956,672,805.06
Hedging Derivative Instrument (Note 7)	2,210,372.00
Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)	324,627,834.76
Total Non-Current Liabilities	2,675,041,350.98
Total Liabilities	\$ 2,786,927,399.08
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)	\$ 6,424,704.84
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 6,424,704.84
	<u>+</u>
NET POSITION	
Invested in Capital Assets	70,098.36
Restricted	408,454,049.61
Unrestricted	16,861,516.38
Total Net Position	425,385,664.35

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### EXHIBIT VI

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

	Total
OPERATING REVENUES	
Interest and Investment Income	\$ 78,545,957.64
Net Increase in Fair Value	3,668,253.11
Other Operating Revenues	148,629,419.69
Total Operating Revenues	230,843,630.44
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Salaries and Wages	10,907,471.19
Payroll Related Costs	8,227,536.52
Professional Fees and Services	2,056,054.02
Travel	36,369.80
Materials and Supplies	168,035.62
Communications and Utilities	271,452.98
Repairs and Maintenance	344,324.70
Rentals and Leases	86,659.19
Printing and Reproduction	1,418.78
Depreciation and Amortization	34,888.32
Interest	65,420,513.14
Bad Debt Expense	21,649,946.47
Down Payment Assistance	2,740,673.68
Other Operating Expenses	69,122,984.02
Total Operating Expenses	181,068,328.43
Operating Income	49,775,302.01
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Other Nonoperating Revenues	1,207.50
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	1,207.50
Income before Other Revenues, Expenses,	
Gains, Losses and Transfers	49,776,509.51
OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS,	
LOSSES AND TRANSFERS	
Transfers In (Note 11)	1,527,582.39
Total Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses and Transfers	1,527,582.39
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	51,304,091.90
Net Position, September 1, 2020	374,081,572.45
NET POSITION, AUGUST 31, 2021	\$425,385,664.35

### EXHIBIT VII STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUND For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from Loan Programs	\$ 2,409,228,916.39
Proceeds from Other Revenues	158,949,463.62
Payments to Suppliers for Goods/Services	(238,348,388.12)
Payments to Employees	(14,295,657.26)
Payments for Loans Provided	(2,287,477,334.07)
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	28,057,000.56
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from Debt Issuance	6,467,897,547.53
Proceeds from Note Payable	154,000,000.00
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Funds	1,527,582.39
Payments of Principal on Debt Issuance	(6,400,846,266.38)
Payments of Interest	(66,765,213.85)
Payments for Other Cost of Debt	(1,715,350.38)
Net Cash Provided By Noncapital Financing Activities	154,098,299.31
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND	
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Net Cash (Used for) Capital Activities	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from Sales of Investments	239,685,591.03
Proceeds from Interest/Investment Income	50,746,426.27
Payments to Acquire Investments	(549,171,889.64)
Net (Used for) Investing Activities	(258,739,872.34)
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(76,584,572.47)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, September 1, 2020	418,488,399.79
Cash and Cash Equivalents, August 31, 2021	\$ 341,903,827.32

EXHIBIT VII (Continued) STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUND For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

	Total
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET	
CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating Income	\$ 49,775,302.01
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash	
Provided by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	34,888.32
Pension Expense	8,106,020.73
OPEB Expense	98,105.50
Provision for Uncollectibles	21,649,946.47
Operating Income and Cash Flow Categories	
Classification Differences	(71,100,511.66)
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	
(Increase) in Receivables	(41,533.50)
(Increase) in Accrued Interest Receivable	(623,531.67)
(Increase) in Loans / Contracts	(101,473,102.29)
(Increase) in Other Assets	(269,022.52)
Decrease in Property Owned	22,345.66
Increase in Payables	537,177.84
Increase in Unearned Revenues	1,473,337.67
Increase in Accrued Interest Payable	1,277,547.07
Increase in Other Liabilities	118,590,030.93
Total Adjustments	(21,718,301.45)
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	\$ 28,057,000.56

NON CASH TRANSACTIONS

Net Change in Fair Value of Investments for 2021 was \$3,668,253.11

EXHIBIT VIII STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION As of August 31, 2021

	CUSTODIAL FUND			
ASSETS Current Assets:				
Restricted: Cash in State Treasury (Note 3)	\$	144,232.08		
Total Current Assets		144,232.08		
Total Assets	\$	144,232.08		
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities	\$	-		
Total Liabilities	\$	-		
Total Net Position	\$	144,232.08		

# EXHIBIT IX STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION As of August 31, 2021

	CUSTODIAL FUND		
ADDITIONS			
Escrow payments collected for other governments	\$ 1,492,227.19		
Total Additions	1,492,227.19		
DEDUCTIONS			
Escrow payments distributed to other governments	1,754,548.87		
Total Deductions	1,754,548.87		
Net increase (decrease) in Fiduciary Net Position	(262,321.68)		
Net Position, September 1, 2020	406,553.76		
Net position ending	\$ 144,232.08		

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL

# **STATEMENTS**

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

ENTITY

The Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (Department) is an agency of the State of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts' Reporting Requirements for State Agencies.

Effective September 1, 1991, the Department was created to assist local governments in helping residents overcome financial, social and environmental problems; to address very low to moderate income housing needs; to contribute to the preservation and redevelopment of neighborhoods and communities; to assist the Governor and the legislature in coordinating federal and state programs affecting local governments; and to continually inform the state and the public about the needs of local government (Texas Government Code Ann., Chapter 2306). The Department was created by merging two former agencies, the Texas Housing Agency and the Texas Department of Community Affairs.

The regulation of manufactured housing was transferred from the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation to the Department on September 1, 1995. The Manufactured Housing Division is administratively attached to the Department and is responsible for issuing Statements of Ownership and Location, industry licensing, installation inspection, and consumer protection. The Manufactured Housing Division also serves as a State Administrative Agency, inspecting manufacturing plants on HUD's behalf. The Manufactured Housing Division has a governing Board of five members appointed by the Governor.

The Department is governed by a Board, composed of seven members, all of whom are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Texas Senate. The Board then appoints the Executive Director, with the approval of the Governor.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, Congress passed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, additional funding through the Consolidated Appropriation Act 2021, and the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The Department was allocated \$3,983,510,746 in funding for various grants.

The accompanying financial statements of the Department have been prepared to conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). These financial statements represent the financial status of the Department, and are not intended to present the financial position of the State of Texas or its results of operations or cash flows.

<u>Component Units</u> - No component units have been identified which should be included in the Department's financial statements.

### FUND STRUCTURE

The Government-Wide Financial Statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting and consist of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include charges to customers who purchase, use or directly benefit from services or privileges provided by the Department and grants/contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular program. The fiduciary activity is not included in the government-wide statements.

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### Governmental Fund

The Governmental Fund is the principal operating fund used to account for most of the Department's general activities. It accounts for all financial resources except those accounted for in other funds.

### Proprietary Fund Types

#### Enterprise Funds (Business-Type Activity)

Enterprise Funds account for operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business. The intent is to recover costs through user charges and where a periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and net income are appropriate for management control, accountability, contractual obligations and other purposes.

### **Fiduciary Fund Types**

### Custodial Fund

The Department has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, by identifying activity related to Custodial Funds. Custodial funds are used to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Custodial funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The fiduciary activity is not included in the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under modified accrual, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year-end. The Department considers receivables collected within sixty days after year-end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for the Fund Financial Statements prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred except for certain long-term liabilities.

The Government-Wide Financial Statements are accounted for using the accrual method of accounting. This includes net pension liability, unpaid Employee Compensable leave, capital assets, and accumulated depreciation.

Proprietary funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time liabilities are incurred. Proprietary Funds distinguish operating from non-operating items. Operating revenues result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses.

Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of operations and provide the most appropriate mechanism for accounting for assets and liabilities.

The Department has elected not to apply Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989 as allowed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### BUDGET AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). The state monitors its statewide budget by establishing the legal level of control at the agency level to ensure that expenditures are not made in excess of budgetary authority. Within the Department, procedures are used to ensure that expenditures do not exceed their total budget at the division level, but the State Comptroller ultimately ensures that each total authorized agency budget is not exceeded. Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated.

#### ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

#### Assets

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

#### <u>Investments</u>

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value of Measurement and Application, which defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction. Fair Value accounting requires characterization of the inputs used to measure fair value into three-level fair value hierarchy as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are based on unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in an active market which the entity has the ability to access.
- Level 2 inputs are observable inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent from the entity.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable that reflect the entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on the best information available.

There are three general valuation techniques that may be used to measure fair value:

- Market approach uses prices generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities.
- Cost approach uses the amount that currently would be required to replace the service capacity of an asset (replacement cost).
- Income approach uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to present amounts based on current market expectations.

The Department utilizes established quoted market prices for determining the fair value of its debt securities in reserve funds. Fair value of the Department's securitized mortgage loans Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) has been established by each bond issue's trustee using a pricing service which is considered a Level 2 input in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

The Department has reported all investment securities at fair value as of August 31, 2021 with exception of some short-term money market investments and nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts which are reported at amortized cost provided that the fair value of these investments is not significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer or by other factors.

Changes in the fair value of investments for the Enterprise Fund are reported in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position-Proprietary Fund as "Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value." These investments are held and pledged per bond covenants and are intended to be held until maturity. The sale of these assets is considered to be incidental to the Department's course of business and any gain/loss on the sale is reported as "Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value."

#### Consumable Inventories

Consumable inventories consist of postage on hand at year-end. Inventories for governmental fund types and proprietary fund types are accounted for using the consumption method of accounting. The costs of these items are expensed when the items are consumed.

#### Capital Assets

Assets with an initial individual cost meeting the thresholds established by the Comptroller's Office and an estimated useful life in excess of one year are capitalized. These assets are capitalized at cost or, if donated, at appraised fair value as of the date of acquisition. Purchases of assets by governmental funds are reported as expenditures. Depreciation is reported on all "exhaustible" assets. Assets are depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset (5 years for both Furniture & Equipment and Other Capital Assets) using the straight-line method. All capital assets acquired by proprietary funds are reported at cost or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are reported at fair value on the donation date. Depreciation is charged to operations over the estimated useful life of each asset using the straight-line method.

#### Loans and Contracts

Loans and contracts consist of loans in the Governmental Fund made from federal funds for the purpose of Single Family loans and Multifamily development loans from HOME, Tax Credit Assistance Program (TCAP), National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) and Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) grants. Restricted loans and contracts in proprietary funds consist of mortgage loans made from Single Family and Multifamily bond proceeds. Unrestricted loans and contracts consist of Single Family loans and Multifamily development loans from The State of Texas Housing Trust Fund and other Housing Initiative Programs. Loans receivable are carried at the unpaid principal balance outstanding, net of the allowance for estimated losses. Interest on loans is credited to income as earned. Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when the Department becomes aware that the borrower has entered bankruptcy proceedings or when they are 90 days past due as to either principal or interest or when payment in full of principal and interest is not expected.

#### Real Estate Owned

Real estate owned are properties acquired through foreclosure that are carried at the unpaid principal balance on the related property plus accrued interest and reimbursable expenses through the date of foreclosure, less any sales proceeds, reimbursements received from mortgage insurers, and an allowance for estimated losses on such properties, which approximates the net realizable value of the property at foreclosure. Loans secured by Single Family properties on which there is an indication that the borrower no longer has the ability to repay the loan and that foreclosure is likely are considered in-substance foreclosures and are classified as real estate owned in the accompanying balance sheet. Interest on real estate owned is credited to income as earned based on a calculation of interest recoverable in accordance with the Department's agreements with its mortgage insurers.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### Allowance for Estimated Losses on Loans and Foreclosed Properties

The allowance for estimated losses on loans is calculated for future charge-offs on Single Family and Multifamily loans. The allowance for estimated losses on real estate owned is calculated for future charge-offs on foreclosed Single Family loans.

All losses are charged to the allowance when the loss actually occurs or when a determination is made that a loss is likely to occur. Periodically, management estimates the level of future losses to determine whether the allowances for estimated losses are adequate to absorb anticipated losses in the existing loan and real estate owned portfolios. Based on these estimates, a provision for estimated losses on loans and real estate owned is credited to the allowances in order to adjust the allowances to levels estimated to be adequate to absorb reasonably foreseeable losses. While management uses available information to recognize losses in the loan and real estate owned portfolios, future additions may be necessary based on changes in economic conditions. However, it is the judgment of management that allowances are currently adequate to absorb reasonably foreseeable losses in the existing loan and real estate owned portfolios.

#### **Deferred Outflows of Resources**

#### Deferred Outflows of Resources

The Department identified its derivative instruments and measured their effectiveness in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments. The Department contracted a service provider to measure its derivative instruments effectiveness. Since the derivative instruments were deemed to be effective, the Department will be deferring the changes in fair value for these derivative instruments and reporting them as deferred outflows of resources. The Department has also implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The Department will be reporting its allocated contributions as of the measurement date of August 31, 2020, contributions after the measurement date for fiscal year 2021, and the effect of changes in actuarial assumptions as deferred outflows of resources.

#### Liabilities

#### Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

#### Short-Term Debt

Short-term debt primarily consists of funds due to Federal Home Loan Bank related to an Advances and Security Agreement.

#### **Other Current Liabilities**

Other current liabilities primarily consist of escrow fees and arbitrage liability.

#### Unearned Revenues

Unearned Revenues in the proprietary fund represent fees, such as compliance fees that are received in advance of work performed and are recognized over a period of time. Unearned Revenues in the governmental fund represent federal revenues that have not been earned but are available at fiscal year-end in the amount that revenues exceed expenditures.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### Employees' Compensable Leave Balances

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances represent the liability that becomes "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net position.

#### Net Pension Liability

The Department has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The Department has relied on reports issued by the Employees Retirement System of Texas who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the pension liability according to their report.

#### Net OPEB Liability

The Department has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No.75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The Department has relied on reports issued by the Employees Retirement System of Texas who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the OPEB liability according to their report.

#### Bonds Payable – Revenue Bonds

Revenue bonds are accounted for in the proprietary fund. The bonds payable are reported at par less unamortized discount or plus unamortized premium. Interest expense is reported on the accrual basis, with amortization of discount or premium. Payables are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net position.

#### Notes Payable

The Department issues notes to provide funding to nonprofit and for-profit developers of multifamily properties to construct or rehabilitate rental housing payable solely from the payments received from the assets and guarantors, which secure the notes. The Department has issued one note which is subordinate lien obligation. The 2016 Issuer Note has a loan agreement with Woodforest National Bank to provide funding for down payment assistance in connection with Texas Homeownership Programs.

#### Discounts and Premiums on Debt

Discounts and premiums on debt are recognized using the interest method over the lives of the bonds to which they relate. Prepayments on the bonds result in the proportionate amortization during the current year of the remaining balance of discounts and premiums related to that debt.

#### Derivative Hedging Instruments

Per Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, the Department is to recognize its interest rate swaps at fair value taking into account non-performance risk on the Statement of Net Position. As of August 31, 2021, the fair value of the Department's four swaps is considered to be negative indicating the Department would be obligated to pay the counterparty the fair value as of the termination date. The Department has the option to terminate prior to the maturity date.

#### **Other Non-Current Liabilities**

Other non-current liabilities primarily account for funds due to Developers as a result of Multifamily bond proceeds. These proceeds are conduit debt issued on behalf of the Developer for the purpose of Multifamily developments and are held by the trustee. Due to the developers' fluctuation in cash flow needs, the current portion cannot be reasonably estimated.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### Deferred Inflows of Resources

The Department has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions Plans. It will be reporting the difference between expected and actual experience and the difference between projected and actual investment return as deferred inflows of resources.

#### Fund Balance/Net Position

Fund Balance/Net Position – Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements. Fund balance is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the governmental fund statements.

#### Fund Balance Components

The fund balance amounts for governmental funds were reclassified in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. Amounts previously reported as reserved and unreserved are now reported as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned.

#### Nonspendable Fund Balance

Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (1) not in a spendable form or (2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

#### Restricted Fund Balance

Includes those resources that have constraints placed on their use through external parties or by law through constitutional provisions.

#### **Committed Fund Balance**

Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Texas Legislature, the state's highest level of decision-making authority.

#### Assigned Fund Balance

Includes amounts constrained by the state's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by (1) the Texas Legislature or (2) a body (for example, a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

#### Unassigned Fund Balance

This is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

#### Net Position Components

#### Invested in Capital Assets

Includes amounts for capital assets net of accumulated depreciation. There is no debt associated with these capital assets.

#### **Restricted Net Position**

Restricted Net Position includes monies or other resources restricted by legal or contractual requirements. These assets in the General Fund include federal grants which are restricted by the grantor for specific program purposes.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

The Proprietary Fund includes certain assets pledged to respective bond indentures, the use of which is restricted by those same bond covenants.

#### Unrestricted Net Position

Includes amounts that do not fall under the Invested in Capital Assets or Restricted Net Position categories. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, restricted resources are used first, then unrestricted resources are used as they are needed.

Interfund Transactions and Balances

#### Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund transactions are reported as interfund receivables and payables at year-end. If repayment is due during the current year or soon thereafter, the balance is classified as current. Balances for repayment due in two (or more) years are classified as noncurrent.

#### Due From and Due To Other Funds / Agencies

Represents amounts that must be repaid by other funds / agencies or advances from other funds / agencies.

#### <u>Transfers</u>

Legally required transfers that are reported when incurred as Transfers In by the recipient fund and as Transfers Out by the disbursing fund.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 2: CAPITAL ASSETS

#### A summary of changes in Capital Assets for year ended August 31, 2021 is below:

	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT					
	Balance				Balance	
	09/01/20	Adjustments	Additions	Deletions	08/31/21	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES						
Depreciable Assets						
Furniture and Equipment	\$ 530,956.66	\$	\$-	\$	\$ 530,956.66	
Other Capital Assets	130,964.13				130,964.13	
Total Depreciable Assets	\$ 661,920.79	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 661,920.79	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:						
Furniture and Equipment	\$ (445,881.86)	\$	\$ (29,526.53)	\$	\$ (475,408.39	
Other Capital Assets	(130,964.13)				(130,964.13	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(576,845.99)	-	(29,526.53)		(606,372.52	
Depreciable Assets, Net	\$ 85,074.80	\$-	\$ (29,526.53)	\$-	\$ 55,548.27	
Amortizable Assets - Intangible						
Computer Software	\$ 1,307,012.36		\$	\$	\$ 1,307,012.36	
Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible	\$ 1,307,012.36	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ 1,307,012.36	
Less Accumulated Amortization for:	ć (1 207 012 2C)	ć	ć	ć	ć (1 207 012 20	
Computer Software	\$ (1,307,012.36)		\$	\$	\$ (1,307,012.36	
Total Accumulated Amortization	(1,307,012.36)		<u>-</u> \$ -	<u>-</u> \$ -	(1,307,012.36	
Amortizable Assets - Intangible, Net Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$</u> - \$ 85,074.80	<u>\$</u> - \$-	<u> </u>		<u>\$</u> - \$ 55,548.27	
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	Balance 09/01/20	Adjustments	RIMARY GOVERNN Additions	Deletions	Balance 08/31/21	
Depreciable Assets						
Furniture and Equipment	\$ 496,982.71	Ş	\$-	\$	\$ 496,982.71	
Other Capital Assets	132,278.87	<u>~</u>	<i>k</i>	<i>*</i>	132,278.87	
Total Depreciable Assets	\$ 629,261.58	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 629,261.58	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:						
Furniture and Equipment	\$ (391,996.03)	\$	\$ (34,888.32)	\$	\$ (426,884.35	
Other Capital Assets	(132,278.87)				(132,278.87	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(524,274.90)		(34,888.32)		(559,163.22	
Depreciable Assets, Net	\$ 104,986.68	\$ -	\$ (34,888.32)	Ş -	\$ 70,098.36	
Amortizable Assets - Intangible						
Computer Software	\$ 679,784.59		\$	\$	\$ 679,784.59	
Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible	\$ 679,784.59	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 679,784.59	
Less Accumulated Amortization for:						
Computer Software	\$ (679,784.59)	\$	\$	\$	\$ (679,784.59	
	(679,784.59)		-	-	(679,784.59	
Total Accumulated Amortization	(079,784.59)				(013)/01:33	
Total Accumulated Amortization Amortizable Assets - Intangible, Net	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 3: DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS & REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

The Department is authorized by statute to make investments following the "prudent person rule" and based upon provisions within the master bond indentures and its Investment Policy adopted by the Board in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act. There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

### Deposits of Cash in Bank

As of August 31, 2021, the carrying amount of deposits was \$79,261,142.92.

Governmental and Business-Type Activities	
CASH IN BANK - CARRYING VALUE	\$ 79,261,142.92
Governmental Funds Current Assets Cash in Bank	\$ 20,000.00
Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust	353,751.39
Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust - Restricted	6,781,722.60
Demand Deposits	72,105,668.93
Cash in Bank	\$ 79,261,142.92

At August 31, 2021, the Department's cash and deposits in the State Treasury amounted to \$1,116,033,564.21 which included \$144,232.08 in Fiduciary Funds. The total amount was fully collateralized by securities held with a trustee in the State's name, as reported to the Department by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas.

#### Investments

The types of investments in which the Department may invest are restricted by the provisions of the master bond indentures for bond related funds and the remaining by the Department's Investment Policy adopted by its Board in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act. The indentures allow for investments in direct obligations of or guaranteed by the U.S. Government; obligations, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by agencies or intermediaries of the U.S. Government; obligations issued by public agencies or municipalities; obligations and general obligations of or guaranteed by the state; demand deposits, interest-bearing time deposits or certificates of deposit; repurchase agreements in U.S. Government securities; direct or general obligations of any state within the territorial U.S.; investment agreements with any bank or financial institution; and guaranteed investment contracts. Certain trust indentures restrict the Department from investing in certain of the aforementioned investments.

The Department holds \$144,308,361.33 in overnight repurchase agreements maturing on the following business day, September 1, 2021, at a rate of 0.02%.

At August 31, 2021, the fair value of investments (including both short-term and long-term) and cash equivalents are shown below.

	Fair Value Hierarchy					
	L	evel 1 Inputs	Level 2 Inputs	Level 3 Inputs	Amortized Cost	Total
Governmental Activities						
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	\$	-	\$-	\$-	\$ 567,850.35	\$ 567,850.35
Total Governmental Activities						\$ 567,850.35
Business Type Activities						
U.S. Government						
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$	39,426,012.00	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 39,426,012.00
U.S. Government Agency Obligations			1,376,440,865.12			1,376,440,865.12
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)					143,740,510.98	143,740,510.98
Fixed Income Money Markets					102,907,714.77	102,907,714.77
Miscellaneous Investments					128,184,864.44	128,184,864.44
Total Business-Type Activities						\$ 1,790,699,967.31

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 3: DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS & REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS Cont'd

### Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Preservation and safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. According to the Department's investment policy, investments should be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. Credit risk is mitigated by

- Limiting investments to the safest types of securities.
- Pre-qualifying the financial institution, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the Department will do business.
- Diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized.

As of August 31, 2021, the Department's credit quality distribution for securities with credit risk exposure was as follows.

# Standard & Poor's

Investment Type	Not Rated	AAA	AA+	AA-
Governmental Activities				
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	\$567,850.35			
Business-Type Activities				
U.S. Government Agency Obligations			\$407,030,494.48	
U.S. Treasury Notes		\$39,426,012.00		
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	\$143,740,510.98			
Miscellaneous Investments	\$45,237,495.71			\$82,947,368.73
	Not Rated	AAA-M	AA-M	A-M
Fixed Income Money Market		\$102,907,714.77		

Repurchase Agreements, while not rated, are required to be over collateralized such that they meet the requirements set-forth in the various indentures.

A total of \$969,410,370.64 was not subject to credit risk disclosure due to their explicit guarantee by the U.S. Government which is composed of U.S. Government Agency obligations issued by the Government National Mortgage Association.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to the magnitude of investment in a single issuer. As of August 31, 2021, the Department's concentration of credit risk is as follows.

Issuer	Carrying Value	% of Total Portfolio
Natwest	\$144,308,361.33	8.06%

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 3: DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS & REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS Cont'd

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of any investment. The longer the maturity of an investment will result in greater sensitivity of its fair value to changes in the market interest rates. The Department's investment policy allows for the mitigation of interest rate risk by:

- Structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity.
- Investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the Department's investments to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the Department's investments by maturity:

Governmental Activities	Fair Value	12 months or less	13 to 24 months	25 to 60 months	More than 60 months
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	\$ 567,850.35	\$ 567,850.35	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 567,850.35	\$ 567,850.35	\$ -	\$ -	\$
Business Type Activities	Fair Value	12 months or less	13 to 24 months	25 to 60 months	More than 60 months
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	\$ 1,376,440,865.12	\$ -	\$ 53,988.09	\$ 1,490,700.49	\$ 1,374,896,176.54
U.S. Treasury Notes	39,426,012.00	1,977,427.00	11,692,085.00	\$ 25,756,500.00	
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	143,740,510.98	143,740,510.98			
Fixed Income Money Markets	102,907,714.77	102,907,714.77			
Miscellaneous Investments	128,184,864.44	29,594,110.80	\$ 22,153,241.55	\$ 10,018,800.00	66,418,712.09
Total Business-Type Activities	\$ 1,790,699,967.31	\$ 278,219,763.55	\$ 33,899,314.64	\$ 37,266,000.49	\$ 1,441,314,888.63

#### Remaining Maturity (in months)

### Highly Sensitive Investments

Mortgage-backed securities. These securities are subject to early payment in a period of declining interest rates. These prepayments result in a reduction of expected total cash flows affecting the fair value of these securities and make the fair value of these securities highly sensitive to changes in interest rates. The Department does not make it a common practice to sell these investments. However, in recent years the Department has sold some of these investments at a premium and used the realized gain to fund Down Payment Assistance loans in connection with the Single Family My First Texas Home Program. Any other fluctuation in fair value generates an unrealized gain or loss. As of August 31, 2021, the Department holds \$1,376,440,865.12 in mortgage-backed securities.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 4: SHORT-TERM DEBT

Business-Type	Balance			Balance
Activities	09/01/20	Additions	Reductions	08/31/21
Short -Term Debt				
(Direct Borrowing)	\$ 140,800,959.83	6,053,652,230.83	6,140,109,072.20	\$ 54,344,118.46
Total Business-				
Type Activities	\$ 140,800,959.83	6,053,652,230.83	6,140,109,072.20	\$ 54,344,118.46

#### Short-Term Debt

Short-term debt in the Enterprise Fund is comprised of funds due to the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas (FHLB) in the amount of \$54,344,118.46.

On October 1, 2016, the Idaho Housing and Finance Association (Idaho HFA) began serving as Master Servicer for the Department's Single Family Mortgage Purchase Program. Idaho HFA's servicing structure requires the purchase of program mortgage loans by the Department, and subsequent repurchase of those loans by the Idaho HFA, prior to pooling the loans into a mortgage-backed security (MBS).

The Department executed an Advances and Security Agreement with the FHLB, effective October 1, 2016, to fund the purchase of program loans, and is considered to be a direct borrowing. The Department borrows at short-term rates from FHLB and pledges the mortgage loans, plus additional amounts deposited in an escrow account, as collateral for advances. Borrowings, or advances, occur almost daily and are used to purchase mortgage loans within one to two business days after purchase from lenders by Idaho HFA. With each MBS settlement, the advances related to the mortgage loans underlying the related MBS are repaid.

It contains the following events of default:

- A default in the payment of any principal or interest of the loan when such payments become due and payable;
- The failure of the Department to perform any promise or obligation or satisfy any condition or liability:
- Evidence coming to the attention of FHLB that any representation, statement or warranty made or furnished by the FHLB in connection with any advance, any specification of qualifying collateral or any certification of fair value market value was false in any material respect;
- The issuance of any tax, levy, seizure, attachment, garnishment, levy of execution, or other legal process with respect to the collateral;
- A suspension of payment made by Department to any creditor or any event that results in the acceleration of any of its indebtedness.
- The appointment of a conservator or receiver for the Department under the federal bankruptcy laws.
- The sale by the Department of all or material part of its assets
- The cessation of the Department to be a type of institution that is eligible to become a borrower of FHLB.
- The merger, or consolation or other combination by the Department with any other non-eligible entity.
- FHLB reasonably and in good faith determines that a material adverse change has occurred in the financial condition of the Department
- FHLB deems itself insecure even though the Department is not otherwise in default

The occurrence of or during the continuation any event of default, FHLB may at its own option declare all indebtedness and accrued interest to be immediately due and payable without presentment, demand, protest, or any further notice

As of August 31, 2021, the maximum aggregate principal amount available for advances under the Advances Agreement was \$250,000,000 resulting in \$195,655,881.54 available in the line of credit at August 31, 2021.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 5: SUMMARY LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

### Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended August 31, 2021, the following changes occurred in liabilities.

Governmental	Balance	Additions	Reductions	5	Balance	4	Amounts Due
Activities	09/01/20				08/31/21	W	ithin One Year
Compensable Leave	\$ 1,385,269.98	1,696,724.20	1,385,269	.98	\$ 1,696,724.20	\$	1,089,324.51
Total Governmental							
Activities	\$ 1,385,269.98	1,696,724.20	1,385,269	.98	\$ 1,696,724.20	\$	1,089,324.51

Pusiposs Tupo	Balance			Balance	Amounts Due
Business-Type	Dalalice			Dalalice	Amounts Due
Activities	09/01/20	Additions	Reductions	08/31/21	Within One Year
Revenue Bonds					
Payable	\$ 1,602,401,856.61	380,245,316.70	255,533,347.41	\$ 1,727,113,825.90	\$ 24,338,746.61
Revenue Bonds					
Payable - Direct					
Placements	\$ 282,750,637.85	34,000,000.00	58,597,378.65	\$ 258,153,259.20	\$ 4,255,533.43
Notes Payable -					
Direct Placements	154,234,080.46	154,000,000.00	1,181,774.82	307,052,305.64	1,380,663.95
Notes Payable -					
Direct Borrowing	22,000,000.00	-	12,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	-
Compensable Leave	1,649,334.35	1,852,304.65	1,649,334.35	1,852,304.65	1,193,295.32
Total Business-Type					
Activities	\$ 2,063,035,909.27	570,097,621.35	328,961,835.23	\$ 2,304,171,695.39	\$ 31,168,239.31

### Employees' Compensable Leave

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued, in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal or separation from State employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. An expense and liability for proprietary fund types are recorded in the proprietary funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

### Revenue Bonds Payable

The Department issues bonds to assist in financing the purchase of homes or the construction or rehabilitation of rental housing for families with very low to moderate incomes. Loan payments provide the revenues for debt service payments. (See Note 6 for more information.) The \$414,245,316.70 in additions is inclusive of \$5,625,389.70 in bond premium related to the issuance of the 2021 Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series A. The \$314,130,726.06 in reductions is inclusive of \$3,727,443.49 in amortization of bond premium/discount.

The Department has \$258,153,259.20 of revenue bonds outstanding from direct placements as of August 31, 2021. They were primarily issued to provide funding to nonprofit and for-profit developers of multifamily properties to construct or rehabilitate rental housing and are secured by these assets and their respective revenue. These bonds are limited obligations of the Department and are payable solely from the payments received from the assets and guarantors, which secure the bonds.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 5: SUMMARY OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Cont'd

They contain the following events of default:

- A default in the payment of any interest of the loan when such interests becomes due and payable;
- A default in the payment of principal of the loan when such principal becomes due and payable.

The occurrence of any event of default would trigger remedies ranging from demand of immediate payment to the acceleration of the bonds causing it to be immediately due and payable.

The following are debt service requirements for bonds payable in the business-type activities:

	Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs											
	Bonds Payable Debt Service Requirements											
						Business-Type Activ	ities					
		F	Reve	nue Bonds Payable	è			Revenue I	Bon	ds Payable - Direct I	Place	ement
<u>Year</u>		<u>Principal</u>		Interest		<u>Total</u>		<b>Principal</b>		Interest		<u>Total</u>
2022	\$	22,188,481.01	\$	46,747,857.46	\$	68,936,338.47	\$	4,255,533.43	\$	10,983,081.39	\$	15,238,614.82
2023		20,992,911.75		46,174,832.63		67,167,744.38		4,463,567.89		10,770,984.35		15,234,552.24
2024		21,861,380.93		33,382,645.68		55,244,026.61		16,708,673.49		22,550,120.53		39,258,794.02
2025		78,037,154.46		44,226,519.82		122,263,674.28		4,931,207.70		10,312,108.00		15,243,315.70
2026		26,008,714.53		43,203,542.28		69,212,256.81		13,348,549.31		9,986,404.69		23,334,954.00
2027-31		147,324,053.10		198,207,080.51		345,531,133.61		42,266,587.17		46,267,974.33		88,534,561.50
2032-36		328,307,438.09		164,623,911.45		492,931,349.54		36,917,300.66		36,635,536.72		73,552,837.38
2037-41		498,403,344.45		109,201,543.56		607,604,888.01		53,381,522.81		27,364,826.92		80,746,349.73
2042-46		291,270,319.52		68,659,341.16		359,929,660.68		31,708,959.10		17,750,952.22		49,459,911.32
2047-51		221,239,783.63		21,254,296.94		242,494,080.57		26,688,185.12		7,387,097.87		34,075,282.99
2052-56		5,496,712.24		6,429,309.37		11,926,021.61		12,473,172.52		3,734,273.57		16,207,446.09
2057-61		30,892,419.37		4,076,407.73		34,968,827.10		11,010,000.00		1,440,916.49		12,450,916.49
Totals	\$	1,692,022,713.08	\$	786,187,288.59	\$	2,478,210,001.67	\$	258,153,259.20	\$	205,184,277.08	\$	463,337,536.28

### Notes Payable

The Department has notes and loans payable from direct borrowings and direct placements related to businesstype activities in the amount of \$317,052,305.64 as of August 31, 2021 and they have no unused lines of credit. It has one Issuer Note from direct borrowings and twelve Multifamily Notes from direct placements.

The Department's Issuer Note from direct borrowings is a subordinate lien obligation to provide funding for down payment assistance in connection with Texas Homeownership Programs. The 2016 Issuer Note has a loan agreement with Woodforest National Bank secured by the RMRB Indenture. It contains the following events of default:

- A default in payment of any interest upon the loan when such interest becomes due and payable;
- A default in payment of principal of the loan when such principal becomes due and payable;
- A default in the Asset Test if the amount calculated pursuant to such test equals an amount less than 102%, plus the current outstanding amount of the loan.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 5: SUMMARY OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Cont'd

The occurrence of any event of default would trigger remedies ranging from demand of immediate payment to the acceleration of the loan causing it to be immediately due and payable.

The Department's twelve notes from direct placements were primarily issued to provide funding to nonprofit and for-profit developers of multifamily properties to construct or rehabilitate rental housing and are secured by these assets and their respective revenue. These notes are limited obligations of the Department and are payable solely from the payments received from the assets and guarantors, which secure the notes. They contain the following events of default:

- A default in payment of any interest upon the loan when such interests become due and payable;
- A default in payment of principal of the loan when such principal becomes due and payable.

The occurrence of any event of default would trigger remedies ranging from demand of immediate payment to the acceleration of the loan causing it to be immediately due and payable.

			Texas	Depart	tment of Housir	ng an d	d Community Affair	S			
			1	Notes P	Payable Debt Se	rvice	Requirements				
					Business-Typ	e Acti	vities				
		Notes	Payable - Direct Bor	rowing	]		Notes	Paya	able - Direct Placer	ment	
Year	Principal Interest Total						Principal		Interest		<u>Total</u>
2022	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	\$	1,380,663.95	\$	11,656,148.90	\$	13,036,812.85
2023		-	-		-		33,442,369.86		11,009,807.32		44,452,177.18
2024		-	-		-		1,496,652.86		10,536,920.04		12,033,572.90
2025		-	-		-		1,561,229.75		10,464,482.93		12,025,712.68
2026		-	-		-		1,625,742.21		10,400,928.29		12,026,670.50
2027-31		10,000,000.00	824,383.62	:	10,824,383.62		9,192,633.67		50,965,339.67		60,157,973.34
2032-36		-	-		-		51,950,343.71		45,749,051.15		97,699,394.86
2037-41		-	-		-		171,402,669.63		24,875,420.25		196,278,089.88
2042-46		-	-		-		-		5,341,473.33		5,341,473.33
2047-51		-	-		-		-		5,341,473.33		5,341,473.33
2052-56		-	-		-		20,000,000.00		4,167,398.66		24,167,398.66
2057-61		-			-		15,000,000.00		1,531,224.58		16,531,224.58
Totals	\$	10,000,000.00	\$ 824,383.62	<b>\$</b> 1	10,824,383.62	\$	307,052,305.64	\$	192,039,668.45	\$	499,091,974.09

The following are debt service requirements for notes payable in the business-type activities:

# Other Non-Current Liabilities

Other non-current liabilities in the Enterprise Fund are comprised primarily of funds due to developers as a result of Multifamily bond proceeds which have corresponding investment balances not adjusted to market value in the amount of \$324,627,834.76. These proceeds are conduit debt issued on behalf of the Developer for the purpose of Multifamily developments and are held by the trustee. Due to the various variables related to the balance, the current portion cannot be reasonably estimated.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 6: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

The Department has 79 bond issues outstanding at August 31, 2021. All series are revenue bonds backed by the pledged revenue sources and restricted funds specified in the bond resolutions. Each series is designed to be self-supporting with no repayment nor obligation from the State's General Revenue. The Department issues bonds to assist in financing the purchase of homes by, or the construction of rental housing for, families with very low to moderate incomes. Loan payments provide the revenues for debt service payments. (Detailed supplemental bond information is disclosed in Schedules 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, 1-D, 1-E and 1-F.)

Proceeds from the issuance of bonds under the Single Family indenture prior to 1987 and Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds (RMRB) Series 1987A Programs were used to acquire loans. Proceeds from the remaining Single Family and RMRB issues were used to acquire pass-through certificates (GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC) backed by mortgage loans. Proceeds from the Multifamily bond issues were used to finance mortgage loans.

Interest on bonds and collateralized mortgage obligations is payable periodically.

The Single Family and RMRB bonds are collateralized by the revenues and assets pledged under the trust indentures, primarily mortgage-backed securities and investments. The Multifamily bonds are collateralized by varying methods, including, but not limited to, the mortgage loans on the applicable housing developments, certificates of deposit, letters of credit, guarantees provided by third parties and collateralized mortgage obligations issued by federally chartered, privately owned corporations.

The trust indentures contain positive and negative covenants. Events of default include the following: failure to make timely payment of both principal and interest on any outstanding bond; failure to make timely payment of any other monies required to be paid to the Trustee; and non-performance or non-observance of any other covenants, agreements or conditions contained in the indentures. Management believes they are in compliance with the covenants of the indentures.

Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities since the Department has the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties as the related loans and mortgage-backed securities mature or prepay. Bond contractual maturities (principal only) at August 31, 2021, are as follows (in thousands):

Description	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027 to 2031	2032 to 2036
Single-family RMRB Multifamily	\$    9,085 3,670 13,689	\$    9,350 4,870 11,236	\$     9,660 5,035 23,875	\$     9,905 5,215 67,848	\$ 10,260 5,400 23,697	\$    71,945 30,895 <u>86,751</u>	\$ 102,497 37,515 225,213
Total	\$ 26,444	\$ 25,456	<u>\$ 38,570</u>	<u>\$ 82,968</u>	<u>\$ 39,357</u>	<u>\$ 189,591</u>	<u>\$ 365,225</u>
Description	2037 to 2041	2042 to 2046	2047 to 2051	2052 to 2056	2057 to 2061	2062 to 2066	Total
Single-family RMRB Multifamily	\$ 149,149 45,530 357,106	\$ 140,110 112,384 70,485	\$ 167,503 50,595 29,830	\$ 1,420 16,550	\$ 41,902	\$	\$ 679,464 302,529 968,182
Total	<u>\$   551,785</u>	\$ 322,979	\$ 247,928	<u>\$ 17,970</u>	\$ 41,902	\$	\$ 1,950,175

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 6: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS Cont'd

The interest payment requirements at August 31, 2021, are as follows (in thousands):

Description	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027 to 2031	2032 to 2036
Single-family RMRB Multifamily Total	\$ 20,790 9,701 27,240 \$ 57,731	\$ 20,585 9,573 26,788 \$ 56,946	\$ 20,371 9,429 26,133 \$ 55,933	\$ 20,139 9,277 25,123 \$ 54,539	\$ 19,888 9,115 24,187 \$ 53,190	\$ 93,866 42,226 108,383 \$ 244,475	\$ 83,731 35,860 81,668 \$ 201,259
Description	2037 to 2041	2042 to 2046	2047 to 2051	2052 to 2056	2057 to 2061	2062 to 2066	Total
Single-family RMRB Multifamily Total	\$ 66,687 28,717 41,162 \$ 136,566	\$ 44,765 15,764 25,882 \$ 86,411	\$ 9,810 4,092 14,740 \$ 28,642	\$ 	\$ 5,517 <u>\$ 5,517</u>	\$ 	\$ 400,632 173,775 416,965 \$ 991,372

Interest requirements on variable rate debt are calculated using the interest rate in effect at August 31, 2021. Interest rates on variable rate debt reset on a weekly basis by the remarketing agent.

#### Changes in Bonds Payable

Description	Bonds Outstanding 09/01/20	Bonds Issued	Bonds Matured or Retired	Bonds Refunded or Extinguished	Bonds Outstanding 08/31/21	Amounts Due Within One Year
Single Family RMRB Multifamily Total	<pre>\$ 726,432,032.00 236,075,000.00 889,452,295.85 \$ 1,851,959,327.85</pre>	<pre>\$ 30,000,000.00 161,369,927.00 217,250,000.00 \$ 408,619,927.00</pre>	3,940,000.00 9,145,674.52	<pre>\$ 71,233,101.00 90,976,194.00 129,373,313.05 \$ 291,582,608.05</pre>	<pre>\$ 679,463,931.00 302,528,733.00 968,183,308.28 \$ 1,950,175,972.28</pre>	<pre>\$ 10,358,636.56 4,531,610.52 13,704,032.96 \$ 28,594,280.04</pre>
Unamortized Premium Total	33,193,166.61 \$ 1,885,152,494.46				35,091,112.82 \$ 1,985,267,085.10	

### Demand Bonds

The Department currently holds four single family bond series in the amount \$49,705,000 in variable rate demand bonds. The proceeds of these bonds were used to refund outstanding bonds or provide funds for the primary purpose of purchasing mortgaged-backed securities backed by pools of first time homebuyer loans. These bond series have the following terms.

		Demand Bonds - Standby Purchase	Agreements		
				Outstanding	Liquidity
				Variable Rate	Facility
Single Family	Remarketing		Commitment	Demand Bonds as of	Expiration
Bond Series	Agent	Liquidity Provider	Fee Rate	08/31/21	Date
2007A	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%	\$ 11,945,000.00	08/31/23
2005A	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%	12,930,000.00	08/31/23
2004D	Piper Jaffray	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%	10,125,000.00	08/31/23
2004B	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%	14,705,000.00	08/31/23
Total Demand Bo	nds			\$ 49,705,000.00	

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 6: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS Cont'd

These bonds are subject to purchase on the demand of the holder at a price equal to principal plus accrued interest with proper notice and delivery to the corresponding remarketing agent. If the remarketing agent is unable to remarket any bonds, the liquidity facility will purchase the bonds (bank bonds). The liquidity agreement is subject to renewal on an ongoing basis. The Department shall use its best effort to cause the bonds to be purchased from the liquidity facility as soon as possible. The purchased bonds are not subject to term out provisions. For fiscal year 2021, the Trustee did not draw from the liquidity provider, Comptroller of Public Accounts, related to the Department's demand bonds.

#### Federal Arbitrage Regulations

In accordance with Federal law, the Department is required to rebate to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) the excess of the amount derived from investing the bond proceeds over the amount that would have been earned if those investments had a rate equal to the yield on the bond issue. As of August 31, 2021, the Bond Program had no liabilities to the IRS or reported in the Statement of Net Position.

#### Pledged and Other Sources

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 48, Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues, requires the following disclosures for "specific revenues that have been formally committed to directly collateralize or secure debt of the Department." The following table summarizes by indenture, pledged and other sources and related expenditures for the Department's revenue bonds. A detail schedule of each bond issue is included in Schedule 1-D.

Operating Pledged Revenue Comm	mu of
Operating Pledged Revenue Comm	maaf
	rms of mitment Percentage Ending of Revenue
Description of Issue Sources and Capital Outlay Principal Interest Service Aug	just 31, Pledged
Total Single Family Bonds         \$ 97,232,155.09         \$ 892,848.17         \$ 5,735,000.00         \$ 23,588,213.36         \$ 1,080,095,241.95         2	2051 100%
Total Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds         100,676,826.03         1,909,596.36         3,940,000.00         9,321,802.15         476,303,708.80         2	2052 100%
Total Multifamily Bonds         155,870,968.79         -         9,145,674.52         26,497,655.72         1,385,148,587.20         2	2061 100%
Total <u>\$ 353,779,949.91</u> <u>\$ 2,802,444.53</u> <u>\$ 18,820,674.52</u> <u>\$ 59,407,671.23</u> <u>\$ 2,941,547,537.95</u>	

#### Current Refunding Bonds

On April 28, 2021, the Department issued the 2021 Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds (Series AB) in the amount of \$161,369,927. The proceeds for Series B (\$61,369,927), issued at a rate of 1.70%, were used to refund Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series 2009C-1 (\$22,670,000) with a rate of 2.875%, Series 2009C-2 (\$16,080,000) with a rate of 2.48%, Series 2011A (\$7,725,000) with a weighted average rate of 4.92%, and Series 2011B (\$14,895,000) with a weighted average rate of 4.14%.

The Department refunded the 2009C-1 Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 20 years by \$1,421,360.94 and obtain an economic gain of \$3,636,259.54.

The Department refunded the 2009C-2 Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 20 years by \$1,053,731.01 and obtain an economic gain of \$1,978,747.89.

The Department refunded the 2011A Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond to increase its total debt service payments over the next 8 years by \$1,537,207.30 and obtain an economic gain of \$925,594.34.

The Department refunded the 2011B Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond to increase its total debt service payments over next 13 years by \$2,006,249.56 and obtain an economic gain of \$2,139,528.96.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 7: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

#### Variable to Fixed Interest Rate Swap

#### Objective

In order to hedge against increases in interest rates on variable rate demand bond issues, the Department has entered into four interest rate swap agreements with the objective of reducing the interest rate risk of certain variable rate demand bonds. The variable rate demand bonds were issued at an expected lower total interest cost than attainable through traditional fixed rate bond structures. The Department has entered into interest rate swap agreements with various rated counterparties. Under the terms of the agreements, the Department makes periodic fixed interest rate payments in exchange for receiving variable rate payments that are expected to be comparable to the rates payable on the variable rate demand bonds. The swap notional amounts amortize in accordance with the scheduled and/or anticipated reductions in the related variable rate demand bond liability. The Department is potentially exposed to loss in the event of non-performance by the counterparties under the swap agreements. Termination of the swap agreements may result in the Department making or receiving termination payments.

The swap agreements related to the 2004B and 2004D bonds include optional early termination provisions granting the Department the right, but not an obligation, to terminate the interest rate swaps at par without a termination payment after an effective date. On September 1, 2021, the Department will exercise its par termination rights to cancel the Series 2004B and Series 2004D swaps and related liquidity agreements upon the refunding of the Single Family Variable Rate Mortgage Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2004B and the Single Family Variable Rate Mortgage Revenue Bonds, Series 2004D. In addition to bond redemptions on September 1, 2021, the Department will only have the swaps related to the 2005A and 2007A bonds remaining with a notional amount of \$20,705,000.

#### Summary

The fair value balances and notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding as of August 31, 2021, classified by type, and the changes in fair value of such derivative instruments for the year ended as reported in the 2021 financial statements are as follows.

Business Type Activ	vities	Changes ir	n Faii	<sup>-</sup> Value	Fair Value at	: Aug	just 31, 2021		
Cash Flow Hedges	Bond Issue	Classification	Amount		Classification	n Amount		Notional	
Pay-fixed, receive-		Deferred							
variable interest rate		outflow of							
swap	2004B	resources	\$	507,822.00	Debt	\$	-	\$	13,775,000.00
Pay-fixed, receive-		Deferred							
variable interest rate		outflow of							
swap	2004D	resources		316,366.00	Debt		-		10,010,000.00
Pay-fixed, receive-		Deferred							
variable interest rate		outflow of							
swap	2005A	resources		930,275.00	Debt		(1,319,420.00)		12,930,000.00
Pay-fixed, receive-		Deferred							
variable interest rate		outflow of							
swap	2007A	resources		818,257.00	Debt		(890,952.00)		11,945,000.00
Total			\$	2,572,720.00		\$	(2,210,372.00)	\$	48,660,000.00

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 7: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS Cont'd

Terms and Fair Value

The terms, including the fair value of the outstanding swaps as of August 31, 2021 are as follows. The notional amounts of the swaps match the principal amount of the associated debt except for the 2004B issue which has \$14,705,000 bonds outstanding, \$930,000 more than the notional amount of the swap; and the 2004D issue which has \$10,125,000 bonds outstanding, \$115,000 more than the notional amount of the swap.

Counterparty	Notional Amount	Fair Value	Effective Date	Fixed Rate	Variable Rate	Swap Termination Date
Bank of New York Mellon	\$ 13,775,000.00	\$-	03/01/14	3.67%	65.5% of LIBOR + .20%	09/01/34 (a)
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	10,010,000.00	-	01/01/05	3.08%	Formula*, currently 100% of 1M LIBOR	03/01/35 (b)
JP Morgan Chase Bank	12,930,000.00	(1,319,420.00)	08/01/05	4.01%	Formula*, currently 100% of 1M LIBOR	09/01/36 (c)
JP Morgan Chase Bank	11,945,000.00	(890,952.00)	06/05/07	4.01%	Formula*, currently 100% of 1M LIBOR	09/01/38 (c)
Total	\$ 48,660,000.00	\$ (2,210,372.00)				

- a. Swap Agreement has an optional early partial par termination date of September 1, 2015 and every March and September thereafter. The Swap Agreement has 100% optional par termination rights on or after September 1, 2021.
- Swap Agreement has an optional early partial par termination date of March 1, 2015 and every March and September thereafter. The Swap Agreement has 100% optional par termination rights on or after September 1, 2021.
- c. Swap Agreement is subject to mandatory early termination each March 1 and September 1 from mortgage loan repayments.

The Department has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72 – Fair Value Measurement and Application, which addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. In accordance to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, the fair value of these derivative instruments was measured using the Income Approach. Using observable inputs of interest rate markets and municipal bond yields, the fair value measurement is based on the present value of future implied cash flows reflective of non-performance risk. The fair value hierarchy disclosure is as follows:

Derivative Instruments	Total		Input Level 1 Input Level 2		Input Level 3	
Pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap	\$	(2,210,372.00)		\$	(2,210,372.00)	
Total	\$	(2,210,372.00)		\$	(2,210,372.00)	

- Level 1- Valuation is based upon quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Valuation is based upon quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market.
- Level 3 Valuation is generated from model-based techniques that use significant assumptions not observable in the market. These unobservable assumptions reflect our own estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in the pricing of the asset or liability. Valuation techniques include use of option pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 7: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS Cont'd

### Credit Risk

As of August 31, 2021, the Department is not exposed to credit risk on any of its outstanding swaps because the swaps currently have a negative fair value indicating an obligation for the Department to pay the counterparty as opposed to receive payments should the Department exercise it's optional right to terminate. If interest rates change and the fair value of the swaps become positive, the Department would be exposed to credit risk on those swaps. The swap agreements contain varying collateral provisions. The scheduled payments under the 2004 Series B Swap Agreement are insured by Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. (formerly known as Financial Security Assurance Inc.). The credit ratings for the counterparties are as follows.

Counterparty	Standard & Poor's	Moody's
Bank of New York Mellon	AA-/Stable	Aa2/Stable
Goldman Sachs Bank USA*	A+/Stable	A1/Stable
JP Morgan Chase Bank	A+/Positive	Aa2/Stable

\* Guaranteed by Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.

# Basis Risk

The Department's variable-rate bond coupon payments are related to the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) rate. The swap agreements designate a function of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) as the rate for payments received on these swaps. The Department will be exposed to basis risk should LIBOR and SIFMA rates converge. The swap agreements provide an option to terminate as stated in the Terms and Fair Value table on previous page.

# **Rollover** Risk

Rollover risk is the risk that arises when a derivative instrument associated with a government's variable-rate debt does not extend all the way to the maturity date of the associated debt, thereby creating a gap in the protection otherwise afforded by the derivative instrument. The Department is not exposed to rollover risk on swap agreements because the variable rate debt has been structured to decline with the swap notional balances. The counterparties in the swap agreements have limited rights to terminate the swap. They can terminate only if the Department were to be downgraded below investment grade or default on any swap payments. The swap providers cannot unilaterally terminate any of the swaps subjecting the Department to rollover risk. The Department has retained par optional termination rights which are listed below. The par optional termination rights are intended to keep the notional amount in line with bonds outstanding to the extent the Department receives prepayments.

Associated Debt Issuance	Debt Maturity Date	Swap Termination Date
2004B Single Family	September 2034	Optional early partial par termination rights began September 2015, with 100% par termination rights in September 2021.
2004D Single Family	March 2035	Optional early partial par termination rights began March 2015, with 100% par termination rights in September 2021.
2005A Single Family	September 2036	Mandatory par termination each March 1 and September 1 from mortgage loan repayments.
2007A Single Family	September 2038	Mandatory par termination each March 1 and September 1 from mortgage loan repayments.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 7: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS Cont'd

### Swap Payments and Associated Debt

Using rates as of August 31, 2021, debt service requirements of the Department's outstanding variable-rate debt and net swap payments are as follows. As rates vary, variable-rate debt bond interest payments and new swap payments will vary. The Department's swap agreements contain scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to follow scheduled reductions in the associated bonds outstanding.

Fiscal Year	Variable-Ra	ite B	onds	Interest Rate	
Ending August 31	Principal		Interest	Swaps, Net	Total
2022	\$ -	\$	25,102.50	\$ 1,578,336.15	\$ 1,603,438.65
2023	-		16,936.61	1,578,336.15	1,595,272.76
2024	-		16,975.35	1,578,336.15	1,595,311.50
2025	-		16,897.75	1,578,336.15	1,595,233.90
2026	-		16,936.61	1,578,336.15	1,595,272.76
2027-2031	3,555,000.00		84,510.38	7,876,265.67	11,515,776.05
2032-2036	31,400,000.00		53,100.10	5,162,512.90	36,615,613.00
2037-2041	 14,750,000.00		4,975.40	 768,495.68	 15,523,471.08
	\$ 49,705,000.00	\$	235,434.70	\$ 21,698,955.00	\$ 71,639,389.70

### Netting Arrangements

The Department's swap agreements allow for netting arrangements. On each payment date, September 1 and March 1, the party with the lesser obligation will be automatically satisfied and discharged and, the obligation of the party with the greater obligation will become the netted amount. As of August 31, 2021, the Department has an aggregate liability related to the interest rate swaps in the amount of \$869,929.04 payable on September 1, 2021.

### NOTE 8: LEASES

### **Operating Leases**

Included in the expenditures reported in the financial statements are the following amounts of rent paid or due under operating lease obligations: \$213,009.72 for Governmental activities and \$63,527.64 for Business-Type Activities.

The Department's operating lease for office space located at 1106 Clayton Lane, Austin, Texas expires on September 30, 2023. The Department's operating leases for Toshiba copiers expires on August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2023. Future minimum lease rental payments under non-cancelable operating leases having an initial term in excess of one year are:

Year Ended August 31		Governmental Activities		usiness-Type Activities	Total
2022 (Future Year 1)	\$	205,695.45	\$	63,892.02	\$ 269,587.47
2023 (Future Year 2)		206,695.35		57,618.99	264,314.34
2024 (Future Year 3)		16,844.71		4,134.59	20,979.30
2025 (Future Year 4)		-		-	-
2026 (Future Year 5)		-		_	_
Total Minimum Future Lease Rental Payments	\$	429,235.51	\$	125,645.60	\$ 554,881.11

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

### NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN

The state of Texas has three retirement systems in its financial reporting entity – Employees Retirement System (ERS), Teacher Retirement System (TRS), and Texas Emergency Services Retirement System (TESRS). These three retirement systems administer the following six defined benefit pension plans:

- ERS the Employees Retirement System of Texas Plan (ERS Plan), the Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Plan (LECOS Plan), the Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One (JRS1 Plan) and Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two (JRS2 Plan).
- TRS the Teacher Retirement System of Texas Plan (TRS Plan).
- TESRS the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Plan (TESRS Plan).

ERS, LECOS, JRS2, TRS, and TESRS plans are administered through trust; JRS1 plan is on a pay-as-you-go basis.

#### ERS Plan

The Board of Trustees of ERS is the administrator of four pension plans that provide a standard monthly benefit in a life annuity at retirement and death and disability benefits for members. In addition to the state of Texas, the employers of the ERS Plan include various component units of the state. ERS and the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust company, which are blended component units, and the State Bar of Texas, which is a discrete component unit, are also employers of the ERS Plan. The ERS Plan is considered a single employer defined benefit plan under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions.

The ERS plan covers members in employee and elected classes. Employee class includes employees and appointed officers of the agencies of the State of Texas except those who are included in the coverage of TRS, JRS1 and JRS2 Plans. Elected class includes elected state officials not included in the coverage of JRS1 and JRS2 Plans, and members of the Legislature and district and criminal district attorneys.

The benefit and contribution provisions of the ERS Plan are authorized by state law (Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle 8) and may be amended by the Legislature. The monthly benefit may vary by membership class.

The monthly standard annuity of the employee class is determined by a statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of a member's average monthly compensation multiplied by number of years of service credit. The average monthly compensation of the employee class may vary depending on the hire date. For members hired on or before August 31, 2009, the average monthly compensation is the average of the highest 36 months of compensation. For members hired on or after September 1, 2009 and before September 1, 2013, the average monthly compensation is the average of the highest 48 months of compensation. For members hired on or after September 1, 2013, the average monthly compensation is the average of highest 60 months of compensation.

The monthly standard annuity of the elected class is determined by a statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of a district judge's average monthly compensation multiplied by number of years of service credit. The average monthly compensation of the elected class may vary depending on the hire date. For members hired prior to September 1, 2019, the monthly standard annuity equals the statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of the current state salary of a district judge multiplied by the number of years of service credit. For members hired on or after September 1, 2019, the monthly standard annuity equals the statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of the current state base salary of a district judge multiplied by the number of years of service credit. For district attorneys hired on or after September 1, 2019, the monthly standard annuity equals the statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of the current state base salary of a district judge multiplied by the number of years of service credit. For district attorneys hired on or after September 1, 2019, the monthly standard annuity equals the statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of the salary of a district judge based on the same number of years of contributing service. Retirement benefits are automatically adjusted as state judicial salaries change.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The ERS plan's membership as of the measurement date of August 31, 2020 is presented in the table below:

Employees Retirement System's Membership					
Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	117,996				
Terminated Employees Entitled to Benefits But Not Yet Receiving Them	134,909				
Current Employees Vested and Non-Vested	142,062				
Total Members	394,967				

The contribution rates for the state and the members for the ERS plan for the measurement period of fiscal 2020 are presented in the table below:

	Required Contribution Rates									
		Employer			Members					
		Elected	Elected		Elected	Elected				
	Employee	Class –	Class –	Employee	Class –	Class –				
Plan	Class	Legislators	Other	Class	Legislators	Other				
ERS	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%				

The amount of Department's contributions recognized in the ERS plan during the fiscal 2020 measurement period was \$2,036,923.35. It is the proportionate share of the collective amounts in the ERS Plan.

The total pension liability, net pension liability, and certain sensitivity information shown in this report are based on an annual actuarial valuation performed as of August 31, 2020.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The table below presents the actuarial methods and assumptions used to measure the total pension liability as of the August 31, 2020:

Actuarial Me	ethods and Assumptions		
Actuarial Valuation Date	August 31, 2020		
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal		
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll, Open		
Remaining Amortization Period	31 Years		
Asset Valuation Method	Marked to market as of August 31, 2017.		
	Future gains and losses each recognized		
	over closed five-year period, with		
	allowance of direct offsetting of deferrals		
	by subsequent gains or losses.		
Actuarial Assumptions:			
Discount Rate	3.62%		
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%		
Inflation	2.50%		
Retirement Age	Experience-based table of rates that are		
	specific to the class of employee.		
	Updated for the 2017 valuation pursuant		
	to an experience study of the 5-year		
	period from September 1, 2011 to August		
	31, 2016.		
SalaryIncrease	0% to 9.5%		
Mortality	2017 State Retirees of Texas (SRT)		
	Mortality Tables. Generational mortality		
	improvements in accordance with the		
	ultimate rates from the scale most		
	recently published by Retirement Plans		
	Experience Committee of the Society of		
	Actuaries ("Scale U-MP") and projected		
	from the year 2017. Rates for male LECO		
	members are set forward one year.		
Cost-of-living Adjustments	None - Employee		
	2.50% - Elected		

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

A single discount rate of 3.62% was applied to measure the total pension liability. The 3.62% discount rate incorporated a 7.00% long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments and 2.33% 20-year municipal bond rate based on the rate for Fixed Income Market Data/Yield Curve/Data Municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index". The long-term expected investment rate of return was applied to projected benefit payments through fiscal 2044 and the municipal bond rate was applied to all benefit payments thereafter.

The projections of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member and employer contributions will be made at the current statutory levels and remain a level percentage of payroll. The projected cash flows from the employers are based on contributions for the most recent five year period as of the measurement date, adjusted on consideration of subsequent events. The Legislature passed House Bill No. 9 in the 84th legislative session during fiscal 2015 to increase the state contributions for fiscal 2016 and 2017 and maintained the changes made by the 83<sup>rd</sup> legislative session in Senate Bill 1459, which established proportional decreases to the employee contribution if the state contribution was decreased. The 87th legislative session passed Senate Bill 321, which begins to pay down the unfunded liability for existing retirement structures beginning September 1, 2021; this bill also creates a different defined benefit structure for employees hired after August 31, 2022. Additionally, in August 2020, the Board of Trustees adopted a new set of assumptions that will be first reflected in the actuarial valuations for fiscal year 2022. Projected employer contributions are based on fiscal year 2020 funding levels.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was developed using a building-block method with assumptions including asset class of investment portfolio, target allocation, real rate of return on investments, and inflation factor. Under this method, best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class for the plan's investment portfolio are presented below:

			Long-Term
			Expected Portfolio
	Target	Real Return	Real Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Arithmetic Basis	Return
Global Equity	37.00%	8.10%	2.15%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.20%	1.16%
Global Credit	11.00%	5.80%	0.39%
Opportunistic Credit	3.00%	7.80%	0.17%
Real Estate Trust	3.00%	7.60%	0.16%
Infrastructure / Land	7.00%	7.20%	0.34%
Private Real Estate	9.00%	5.70%	0.31%
Fixed Income-Rates	11.00%	1.90%	-0.04%
Absolute Returns	5.00%	5.80%	0.18%
Cash	1.00%	1.80%	-0.01%
Totals	100.00%	_	4.79%
Inflation			2.30%
Expected Arithmetic No	Expected Arithmetic Nominal Rate of Return		

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the impact of changes in the discount rate on the proportionate share of the Department's net pension liability. The result of the analysis is presented in the table below:

Sensitivity of Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate			
1% Decrease	1% Decrease Current Discount Rate 1% Increase		
2.62% 3.62% 4.62%			
\$133,891,027.10 \$105,155,246.28 \$82,000,521.70			

Note: Some amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.27679229%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

The pension plan's fiduciary net position is determined using economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, which is the same basis used by Employees Retirement System. Benefits and refunds of contributions are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Investments of the pension trust fund are reported at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. ERS issues a stand-alone audited Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), which may be obtained from their website at <u>www.ers.texas.gov</u> and searching for reports and studies.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

## NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The Department's total pension liability is based on an actuarial valuation performed as of August 31, 2020. For fiscal 2021 reporting, the measurement date of the net pension liability is August 31, 2020. The schedule of changes in the Department's net pension liability for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2021 is presented below:

Department'sTotal Pension Liability-For DepartmentPension LiabilityService Cost\$ 5,059,385.85Interest on the Total Pension Liability6,966,096.67Benefit ChangesExperience of the Total Pension Liability1,413,458.70Assumption Changes17,623,329.57Change in Proportional Percentage(1,315,434.23)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending77,332,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning5Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 33,684,539.37	Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pension Lia For Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 2021	bility	
Total Pension Liability-For DepartmentPension LiabilityService Cost\$ 5,059,385.85Interest on the Total Pension Liability6,966,096.67Benefit Changes1,413,458.70Difference between Expected and Actual1,413,458.70Assumption Changes17,623,329.57Change in Proportional Percentage(1,315,434.23)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position(7,256,767.01)Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37			Department's
Service Cost\$ 5,059,385.85Interest on the Total Pension Liability6,966,096.67Benefit Changes0Difference between Expected and Actual1,413,458.70Assumption Changes17,623,329.57Change in Proportional Percentage(1,315,434.23)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Plan Fiduciary Net Position(7,256,767.01)Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Total Pension Liability-For Department		
Benefit ChangesDifference between Expected and ActualExperience of the Total Pension LiabilityAs sumption ChangesChange in Proportional Percentage(1,315,434.23)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net PositionContributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - MemberPension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and RefundsPension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37		\$	5,059,385.85
Difference between Expected and ActualExperience of the Total Pension Liability1,413,458.70Assumption Changes17,623,329.57Change in Proportional Percentage(1,315,434.23)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Ending\$ 83,684,539.37	Interest on the Total Pension Liability		6,966,096.67
Experience of the Total Pension Liability1,413,458.70Assumption Changes17,623,329.57Change in Proportional Percentage(1,315,434.23)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Benefit Changes		
Assumption Changes17,623,329.57Change in Proportional Percentage(1,315,434.23)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Difference between Expected and Actual		
Change in Proportional Percentage(1,315,434.23)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position2,036,791.88Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Experience of the Total Pension Liability		1,413,458.70
Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Assumption Changes		17,623,329.57
Net Change in Total Pension Liability22,490,069.55Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Change in Proportional Percentage		(1,315,434.23)
Total Pension Liability - Beginning160,018,121.78Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Benefit Payments and Refunds		(7,256,767.01)
Total Pension Liability - Ending\$ 182,508,191.33Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 83,684,539.37Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Net Change in Total Pension Liability		22,490,069.55
Plan Fiduciary Net PositionContributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Total Pension Liability - Beginning		160,018,121.78
Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 83,684,539.37Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Total Pension Liability - Ending	\$	182,508,191.33
Contributions - Employer\$ 2,036,791.88Contributions - Member1,976,255.53Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 83,684,539.37Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Pension Plan Net Investment Income4,957,520.08Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37		\$	2,036,791.88
Change in Proportional Percentage(627,502.72)Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Contributions - Member		1,976,255.53
Benefit Payments and Refunds(7,256,767.01)Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Pension Plan Net Investment Income		4,957,520.08
Pension Plan Administrative Expense(66,934.84)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Change in Proportional Percentage		(627,502.72)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position1,019,362.92Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Benefit Payments and Refunds		(7,256,767.01)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning76,333,582.41Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 77,352,945.33Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 83,684,539.37	Pension Plan Administrative Expense		(66,934.84)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending     \$ 77,352,945.33       Net Pension Liability - Beginning     \$ 83,684,539.37	Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,019,362.92
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending     \$ 77,352,945.33       Net Pension Liability - Beginning     \$ 83,684,539.37	Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		76,333,582.41
		\$	
	Net Pension Liability - Reginning	Ś	83 684 539 37
	Net Pension Liability - Ending	\$	105,155,246.00

Notes to schedule:

- 1. The change in the total pension liability is due to the change in the single discount rate and included as an assumption change.
- 2. The covered payroll is the actual annual payroll for the fiscal year as reported by ERS.

The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.27679229%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The change of discount rate is the assumption change during the current measurement period. There have been changes to the benefit terms of the plan since the prior measurement date.

As discussed previously in this note, the average monthly compensation of the elected class may vary depending on the hire date, a new defined benefit retirement structure will be created for employees hired after August 31, 2022 and new assumption changes have been adopted by the Board of Trustees. These changes will be reflected the actuarially determined contribution rates for fiscal year 2022. Assumption changes include the investment rate of return changing from 7.5% to 7.0%; the inflation rate from 2.5% to 2.3%; updated experience study 5 year period from Sept 1, 2011 through August 31, 2016 to September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019 and updated mortality rate tables from 2017 SRT to 2020 SRT.

The Department's proportion of the entire ERS plan is .27679229% in fiscal year 2021 as compared with the .27908653% in the prior measurement period.

For the fiscal year ending August 31, 2021, the Department recognized pension expense of \$16,212,041.47. At August 31, 2021, the Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	De	Deferred Outflows		eferred Inflows
		of Resources		of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	1,022,807.86	\$	653,417.48
Changes of assumptions		22,045,719.76		1,127,153.52
Net difference between projected and actual investment return		1,552,433.38		
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		2,161,334.49		
Total	\$	26,782,295.49	\$	1,780,571.00

The \$2,161,334.49 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability for the year ending August 31, 2022.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in the following years:

Year ended August 31:	
2022	\$ 11,509,551.28
2023	\$ 8,560,846.55
2024	\$ 2,650,734.90
2025	\$ 119,257.27
2026	-
Thereafter	-
	 22,840,390.00

Note: The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.27679229%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

#### ERS Plan

Employees Retirement System is the administrator of the State Retiree Health Plan (SRHP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The 61 employers of SRHP include state of Texas agencies and universities, community and junior colleges, and other entities specified by the Legislature. Benefits are provided to retirees through the Texas Employees Group Benefits Program as authorized by Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1551. The SRHP provides post-employment health care, life and dental insurance benefits to retirees. The benefit and contribution provisions of the SRHP are authorized by state law and may be amended by the Legislature. Retirees must meet certain age and service requirements and have at least 10 years of service at retirement to participate in the plan. Surviving spouses and dependents of retirees are also covered by the plan. The plan does not provide automatic cost of living adjustments.

ERS issued a stand-alone audited Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). The ERS CAFR may be obtained from their website at <u>www.ers.texas.gov</u> and searching for reports and studies.

During the measurement period of 2020 for fiscal 2021 reporting, the amount of the Department's contributions recognized by the plan was \$4,106,391.22. The employer does not contribute toward dental or optional life insurance. Surviving spouses and their dependents do not receive any employer contribution. The contribution requirements for the state and the members in the measurement period are presented in the table below:

Employer Contribution Rates - Retiree Health and Basic Life F	Premium	
Retiree Only	\$	624.82
Retiree and Spouse		1,340.82
Retiree and Children		1,104.22
Retiree and Family		1,820.22

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS - Cont'd

The total OPEB liability is determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The table below presents the actuarial methods and assumptions used to measure the total OPEB liability as of the August 31, 2020 measurement date.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions				
Actuarial Valuation Date Actuarial Cost Method Amortization Method Remaining Amortization Period	August 31, 2020 Entry Age Level Percent of Payroll, Open 30 Years			
Actuarial Assumptions: Discount Rate Inflation Salary Increase Health Cost and Trend Rate HealthSelect	2.20%* 2.30% 2.3% to 9.05%, including inflation 8.80% for FY 2022, 5.25% for FY 2023, 5.00% for FY			
	2024, 4.75% for FY 2025, 4.60% for FY 2026, decreasing 10 basis points per year to an ultimate rate of 4.30% for FY 2029 and later years			
HealthSelect Medicare Advantage	(53.30)% for FY 2022, 0.00% for FY 2023, 66.67% for FY 2024, 24.00% for FY 2025, 4.60% for FY 2026, decreasing 10 basis points per year to an ultimate rate of 4.30% for FY 2029 and later years			
Pharmacy	10.00% for FY 2022 and FY 2023, decreasing 100 basis points per year to 5.00% for FY 2028, and 4.30% for FY 2029 and later years			
Aggregate Payroll Growth Retirement Age	2.70% Experience-based tables of rates that are specific to the class of employee			
Mortality:				
Service Retirees, Survivors, and other Inactive Members	2020 State Retirees of Texas Mortality table with a 1 year set forward for male CPO/CO members and Ultimate MP Projection Scale projected from the			
Disable Retirees	vear 2020 2020 State Retirees of Texas Mortality table with a 3 year set forward for males and females with minimum rates at all ages of 3.0% for males and 2.5% for females, respectively, and Ultimate MP Projection Scale projected from the year 2020			
Active Members	Pub-2010 General Employees Active Member Mortality table for non-CPO/CO members and Pub- 2010 Public Safety Active Member Mortality table for CPO/CO members with Ultimate MP Projection Scale from the year 2010			
Ad Hoc Post-Employment Benefit Changes	None			

\* The source of the municipal bond rate is the Bond Buyer Index of general obligations bonds with 20 years to maturity and mixed credit quality. The bonds' average credit quality is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa2 rating and Standard & Poor's Corp.'s AA.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS - Cont'd

The many actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were primarily based on the result of actuarial experience studies performed by the ERS and TRS retirement plan actuaries for the period September 1, 2014 to August 31, 2019 for state agency members. The mortality rates were based on the tables identified in the table above titled Actuarial Methods and Assumptions.

The following assumptions and other inputs have been adopted since the prior valuation to reflect plan experience and trends as expected by ERS and the actuaries attesting to the results of the valuation:

- a. Demographic assumptions (including rates of preretirement and post-disability mortality for all State Agency members; assumed rates of termination and retirement for certain members who are Certified Peace Officers/Custodial Officers (CPO/CO); and assumed salary, aggregate payroll increases and the assumed rate of general inflation) have been updated to reflect assumptions recently adopted by the System's Board of Trustees;
- b. Assumed Per Capita Health Benefit Costs and assumed Health Benefit Cost and Retiree Contribution trends have been updated to reflect recent experience and its effects on our short term expectations;
- c. The percentage of current retirees and their spouses not yet eligible to participate in the HealthSelect Medicare Advantage Plan and future retirees and their spouses who will elect to participate in the plan at the earliest date at which coverage can commence. The percentage of future female retirees assumed to be married and electing coverage for their spouse;
- d. The proportion of future retirees assumed to cover dependent children have been updated to reflect recent plan experience and expected trends. Moreover, the PCORI fees payable under the ACA have been updated to reflect IRS Notice 2020-44; and,
- e. The discount rate was changed from 2.97% as of August 31, 2019 to 2.20% as of August 31, 2020 as a result of requirements by Governmental Accounting Standards Board, No. 74 Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, to utilize the yield or index rate for 20-year, tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds rated AA/Aa (or equivalent) or higher in effect on the measurement date.

The only benefit revisions that have been adopted since the prior valuation for retirees and dependents are minor benefit changes that will become effective January 1, 2021, since these changes were communicated to plan members in advance of the preparation of this report. These changes are not expected to have a significant impact on plan costs for fiscal year 2021 and are provided for in the 2021 Assumed Per Capital Health Benefit Costs.

The discount rate that was used to measure the total OPEB liability is the municipal bond rate of 2.20% as of the end of the measurement year; as of the beginning of the measurement year, the discount rate was 2.97%. Projected cash flows into the plan are equal to projected benefit payments out of the plan. As the plan operates on a pay as you go basis and is not intended to accumulate assets, there is no long-term expected rate of return. ERS' board of trustees adopted an amendment to the investment policy in August 2017 to require that all funds in this plan be invested in short-term fixed income securities and specify that the expected rate of return on these investments be at least 2.4%. The investment rate of return used to calculate the projected earnings on OPEB plan investments was 2.97%.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS – Cont'd

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the impact of changes in the discount rate on the proportionate share of the Department's net OPEB liability. The result of the analysis is presented in the table below:

Sensitivity of Department's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (\$ thousands)			
1% Decrease Current Discount Rate 1% Increase			
(1.20%) (2.20%) (3.20%)			
\$53,650.41 \$45,138.60 \$38,470.36			

Note: Some amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.13659890%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the impact of changes in the healthcare cost trend rates on the proportionate share of the Department's net OPEB liability. The result of the analysis is presented in the table below:

Sensitivity of Department's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate (\$ thousands)				
HealthSelect (HS) or HealthSelect Medicare Advantage (HSMA)				
1% Decrease Trend Rates 1% Increase				
HS/HSMA/Pharmacy HS/HSMA/Pharmacy HS/HSMA/Pharma				
(7.80%/-54.30/9.00% (8.80%/-53.30/10.00% (9.8%/-52.30/11.80%				
decreasing to 3.30%) decreasing to 4.30%) decreasing to 5.30%)				
\$37,778.04 \$45,138.60		\$54,787.53		

Note: Some amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.13659890%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is determined using economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting, which is the same basis used by ERS. Benefits and refunds of contributions are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Investments of the Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund are reported at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. The fair value of investments is based on published market prices and quotations from major investment brokers at available current exchange rates. However, corporate bonds in general are valued based on currently available yields of comparable securities by issuers with similar credit ratings. More detailed information on the plan's investment valuation, investment policy, assets, and fiduciary net position may be obtained from ERS' fiscal 2020 CAFR.

At August 31, 2021, the Department reported a liability of \$45,138,605.00 for its proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability. The collective net OPEB liability was measured as of August 31, 2020, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Department's proportion at August 31, 2020 was .13659890%. The Department's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability was based on its contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all the employers and non-employer contributing entity to the plan for the period September 1, 2019 through August 31, 2020.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

## NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS - Cont'd

For the year ending August 31, 2021, the Department recognized OPEB expense of \$196,211 At August 31, 2021, the Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Def	ferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 1,765,393.00
Changes of assumptions		2,613,209.40	9,725,508.00
Net difference between projected and actual investment return		13,471.00	
Effect of change in proportion and contribution difference		2,137,940.02	
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		4,270,555.44	
Total	\$	9,035,175.86	\$ 11,490,901.00

The \$4,270,555.44 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net OPEB liability for the year ending August 31, 2022.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in the following years:

Year ended August 31	:	
2022		\$ (3,365,613.00)
2023		\$ (2,071,099.00)
2024		\$ (591 <i>,</i> 306.00)
2025		\$ (339,532.00)
2026		\$ (358 <i>,</i> 730.58)
Thereafter		-
	Total	\$ (6,726,280.58)

Note: The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.13659890%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 11: INTERFUND ACTIVITY AND TRANSACTIONS

As explained in Note 1 on Interfund Transactions and Balances, there are numerous transactions between funds and agencies. At year-end, amounts to be received or paid are reported as:

- Interfund Receivables or Interfund Payables
- Due From Other Agencies or Due To Other Agencies
- Transfers In or Transfers Out

The Department experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment of interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statements. Individual balances and activity at August 31, 2021, follows:

Fund	Current Interfund Receivable	Current Interfund Payable	Purpose	
Governmental Fund (01)				
General Revenue (0001)	\$ 152,650.03	\$ 310,806.33	Expenditure Transfer	
Consolidated Federal (0127, 0325)	142,915.06	198,976.35	Expenditure Transfer	
Subtotal Governmental Fund (01)	\$ 295,565.09	\$ 509,782.68		
		1		
Governmental Fund (01) (Exhibit III)		214,217.59	Net Receivable/Payable above	
Enterprise Fund (05)				
Enterprise Fund (05, 0896)	\$ 214,217.59	\$-	Expenditure Transfer	
Subtotal Enterprise Fund (05)	\$ 214,217.59	\$ -		
	1	1		
Enterprise Fund (05) (Exhibit V)	214,217.59		Net Receivable/Payable above	
Total Internal Balances (Exhibit I)	\$ 214,217.59	\$ 214,217.59		

Governmental Fund	7	ransfers In	-	Transfers Out	Purpose
General Fund (01)					
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001	\$	139,213.00	\$	1,666,795.39	Article VII-6, Rider 9
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001		-		2,153,949.53	Article IX, Sect. 13.11
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0035				13,725.00	Article VII-6, Rider 15
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0066				1,685,367.15	Gov't Code, Sect. 403.021
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0077				2,562.96	Gov't Code, Sect. 403.021
Appd Fund 0127, D23 Fund 0127		63,193.38			Gov't Code, Sect. 403.021
Appd Fund 0127, D23 Fund 0369				129,561.88	Article IX, Sect. 13.11
Appd Fund 0802, D23 Fund 0802					TEX. TRANSP. CODE ANN.
		(300.21)			Sec. 504.6012
Appd Fund 0325, D23 Fund 0325		3,225.00			Gov't Code, Sect. 403.021
Total Transfers for Fund 01	\$	205,331.17	\$	5,651,961.91	
Special Revenue (02)					
Appd Fund 0809, D23 Fund 0809				300,190.02	SB 1, RS 85th Leg , HB 4102
Appd Fund 0809, D23 Fund 1809		300,190.02			SB 1, RS 85th Leg , HB 4102
Total Transfers for Fund 01	\$	300,190.02	\$	300,190.02	
(Exhibit II & IV)					
Enterprise Fund (05)					
Appd Fund 3054, D23 Fund 0999	\$	1,666,795.39		139,213.00	Article VII-6, Rider 9
Total Transfers for Fund 3054	\$	1,666,795.39	\$	139,213.00	
(Exhibit II & VI)					
Total Transfers*	\$	2,172,316.58	\$	6,091,364.93	

\*The difference between total transfers in and out represents transfers to the Comptroller's Office of \$3,919,048.35.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 12: CONTINUANCE SUBJECT TO REVIEW

Under the Texas Sunset Act, the Department will be abolished effective September 1, 2025 unless continued in existence as provided by the Act. If abolished, the Department may continue until September 1, 2026 to close out its operations.

#### NOTE 13: CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### **Derivative Instruments**

All of the Department's derivative instruments include provisions that require posting collateral in the event the Single Family Trust Indenture credit rating falls below a specified level as issued by Moody's Investor Service and Standard & Poor's. If the Department fails to post eligible collateral, the derivative instrument may be terminated by the counterparty. The table below lists the triggering event and the collateral exposure for each instrument.

Series	Collateral Posting	Credit Rating	MTM Threshold for Indenture or Counterparty
	Exposure at Current	Downgrade	
	Credit Rating	Threshold	
2004B <sup>(1)</sup>	None	A3/A- or	After downgrade of AGM and Indenture or counterparty,
		below for	collateral exposure with no threshold
		AGM and	
		TDHCA	
2004D	Yes, if MTM exceeds	A3/A- or	After downgrade, collateral exposure with no threshold
	(\$7.5M)	below	
2005A	None	A2/A	After downgrade to A2/A, collateral exposure if MTM
			exceeds (\$7.5M); after downgrade to A3/A or below,
			collateral exposure with no threshold
2007A	None	A2/A	After downgrade to A2/A, collateral exposure if MTM
			exceeds (\$7.5M); after downgrade to A3/A or below,
			collateral exposure with no threshold
(1) AGI	M Swap Insurance in effect	. Collateral posti	ng only required if AGM is downgraded to A3/A- or below
AN	D Indenture is downgraded	to A3/A- or belo	W.
	-		

As of August 31, 2021, the credit rating related to the Single Family Trust Indenture was AA+ issued by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's, therefore no collateral was posted. The Department's aggregate fair value of all hedging derivative instruments with these collateral provisions is a negative (\$2,210,372.00). If the collateral posting requirements had been triggered at August 31, 2021, the Department would have been required to post eligible collateral equal to the aggregate fair value of the derivative instruments.

#### Taxable Mortgage Program

On July 26, 2012, the Department approved the Taxable Mortgage Program (TMP). The TMP market facilitates the forward trading of Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) issued by Ginnie Mae and Fannie Mae. In a TMP trade, the seller and buyer agree to the type of security, coupon, face value, price and settlement date at the time of trade but do not specify the actual pools to be traded. The securities are "to be announced" two business days prior to the trade settlement date. The TMP program was created to provide loans to low to moderate income first time homebuyers. The program is paid for from revenues generated by the packaging and sale of the TMP MBS, available indenture funds and ongoing fees related to the loans originated and securitized through the TMP program. Escrow agreements were negotiated and established to limit the recourse to the servicer and TBA provider, who delivers the MBS to the purchaser of the MBS backed by the mortgage loans. The amount of the escrow is \$2.5 million, which is funded from residual funds generated through the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program. The TMP program commenced on October 1, 2012.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 13: CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS Con't

The Department has entered into a Warehouse Agreement with Hilltop Securities, as Warehouse Provider, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, as trustee under the bond indentures and as Custodian. The purpose is to warehouse MBS relating to various series of bonds issued or to be issued and delivered under the Department's Trust Indentures, including MBS retained by the Department under its TMP Program. The Department has deposited \$750,000 into a Warehouse Escrow Account for the benefit of the Warehouse Provider. As of August 31, 2021, there were no MBS held under the Warehouse Agreement.

The Department has established the TDHCA Liquid Yield Certificate of Deposit Account with Federal Home Loan Bank to secure the Department's obligations under the Advances and Security Agreement. The amount on deposit as of August 31, 2021 is \$15,000,000.

#### NOTE 14 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Department is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. It is the Department's policy to periodically assess the proper combination of commercial insurance and retention of risk to cover losses to which it may be exposed. The Department assumes substantially all risks associated with the performance of its duties. The Department carries Public Official Liability Insurance coverage in the amount of \$10,000,000; Automobile Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000; Errors and Omissions Insurance in the amount of \$500,000 related to loan servicing for others; Crime Insurance in the amount of \$350,000; Commercial General Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000; General Aggregate Insurance in the amount of \$2,000,000; Commercial Property, Equipment Breakdown and Terrorism Insurance in the amount of \$250,000 for the Alpine Retirement Center, the Insurance Annex Building, the Twin Towers Office Center and leased field office located in Lubbock, Texas; and Forced Placed Insurance in the amount of \$3,200,000 for the Rincon Point Apartments.

The Department's liabilities are reported when it is both probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Liabilities are re-evaluated periodically to consider current settlements, frequency of claims, past experience and economic factors. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage in the past year and losses did not exceed funding arrangements during the past three years.

Changes in the balances of the Department's claims liabilities during fiscal year 2021 and 2020 were:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
2021	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
2020	\$ -	\$112,061.50	(\$112,061.50)	\$-

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 15: STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Fund 0896 within the Department's Enterprise Fund reported a negative change in Net Position of (\$4,611,742.28) primarily from the recognition of its proportionate share of the Net Pension/OPEB Liability and Pension/OPEB Expense resulting in a negative Net Position balance of (\$64,786,015.84) at August 31, 2021.

#### NOTE 16: SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND

The Segment information below is for the Department's direct debt associated with the issuance of Single Family bonds only and does not include the Multifamily bonds where the Department is only a conduit issuer. Therefore, this note represents less than what is reported in the Enterprise Fund as a whole. Each grouping consists of separate indentures that have one or more bonds outstanding with the revenue stream and assets exclusively pledged in support of that debt. Bonds are issued for the primary purpose of providing funds for the purchase of mortgage-backed securities which represent securitized loans financing single family housing. Each indenture imposes the requirement of separate accounting of the revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION							
		Residential					
	Single Family	Mortgage Revenue					
	Program Funds	Bond Funds					
Restricted Assets:							
Current Assets	\$ 56,227,733.73	\$ 51,827,159.16					
Non-Current Assets	876,192,401.21	431,584,051.52					
Total Assets	932,420,134.94	483,411,210.68					
Deferred Outflows of Resources:	2,210,372.00						
Liabilities:							
Current Liabilities	20,782,378.93	6,561,239.48					
Non-Current Liabilities	694,250,763.21	320,010,642.91					
Total Liabilities	715,033,142.14	326,571,882.39					
Deferred Inflows of Resources:							
Net Position:							
Restricted Net Position	\$ 219,597,364.80	\$ 156,839,328.29					
Net Position	\$ 219,597,364.80	\$ 156,839,328.29					

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 16: SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND Cont'd

#### CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

	Single Family Program Funds		Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Funds	
Operating Revenues (Expenses):				
Interest and Investment Income	\$	28,957,958.30	\$	10,326,569.75
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value		2,746,589.80		921,663.31
Other Operating Revenues		116,764,822.05		11,344,662.97
Operating Expenses		(94,907,981.73)		(24,809,405.02)
Operating Income (Loss)		53,561,388.42		(2,216,508.99)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):				
Transfers In (Out)		188,913.65		(289,882.59)
Changes in Net Position		53,750,302.07		(2,506,391.58)
Net Position, September 1, 2020		165,847,062.73		159,345,719.87
Net Position, August 31, 2021	\$	219,597,364.80	\$	156,839,328.29

#### CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Single Family Program Funds		Residential Mortgage Reven Bond Funds	
Net Cash Provided (Used) By:				
Operating Activities	\$	(14,116,506.98)	\$	10,234,018.01
Noncapital Financing Activities		(81,569,211.79)		60,745,357.45
Investing Activities		(63,519,582.35)		(34,474,215.54)
Net Increase (Decrease)		(159,205,301.12)		36,505,159.92
Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents		212,988,319.92		14,204,966.89
Ending Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	53,783,018.80	\$	50,710,126.81

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

# NOTE 17: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Bond Issuance	Series	Amount	Date of Issuance	Purpose
Revenue and Refunding Bonds	Single Family Revenue Bonds Series 2021A	\$150,000,000.00	09/01/21	The Single Family bonds are issued for the primary purpose of providing funds for the purchase of mortgage- backed securities guaranteed as timely payments of principal and interest by Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae").
Revenue and Refunding Bonds	Single Family Revenue and Refunding Bonds Series 2021 B (Taxable)	\$24,829,558.00	09/01/21	The Series 2021B bonds are issued for the primary purpose of refunding the Department's outstanding Single Family Variable Rate Mortgage Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2004B for the amount of \$14,705,000, and Single Family Variable Rate Mortgage Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 D for the amount of \$10,125,000.
Revenue Bonds	Multifamily Revenue Bonds MF Series 2021 Meadowbrook Apartments	\$30,000,000.00	11/23/21	The multifamily bonds are issued for the primary purpose to finance the acquisition, construction, and equipping of multifamily rental housing developments. The Meadowbrook Apartments is located in Dallas, Texas.
Revenue Bonds	Multifamily Revenue Bonds MF Series 2021 Park at Kirkstall Apartments	\$26,750,000.00	12/10/21	The multifamily bonds are issued for the primary purpose to finance the acquisition, rehabilitation, and equipping of multifamily rental housing developments. The Park at Kirkstall Apartments is located in Houston, Texas.
Revenue Notes	Multifamily Revenue Notes MF Series 2021 Fiji Lofts	\$23,849,000.00	12/10/21	The multifamily notes are issued for the primary purpose to finance the acquisition, construction, and equipping of multifamily rental housing developments. The Fiji Lofts is located in Dallas, Texas.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

## NOTE 18: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

Governmental Type Activities	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Pension Plans (Note 9):		
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on		
total pension liability less the amortization		
related to the current period.	\$ 10,861,225.20	\$ 774,607.92
To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year		
2021 after the measurement date of August 31,		
2020.	1,080,667.24	-
To record effect on total pension liability		
between expected and actual experience less the		
amortization related to the current period.	511,403.93	326,708.74
To record difference between projected and		
actual investment return less the amortization		
related to the current period.	776,216.69	-
OPEB Plans (Note 10):		
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on		
total OPEB liability less the amortization related		
to the current period.	1,306,604.70	4,862,754.00
To record the effect of change in proportion and		
contribution difference.	754,102.73	-
To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year		
2021 after the measurement date of August 31,		
2020.	2,135,277.72	-
To record effect on total OPEB liability between		
expected and actual experience less the		
amortization related to the current period.	-	882,696.50
To record difference between projected and		
actual investment return less the amortization		
related to the current period.	6,735.50	-
Total Governmental Activities (Exhibit I):	\$ 17,432,233.71	\$ 6,846,767.16

Due to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, by the State of Texas and recognition of its pension and OPEB liability, TDHCA recorded total deferred outflows of resources of \$17,432,233.71 and total deferred inflows of \$6,846,767.16 for Governmental-Type Activities.

These accounts reflect the unamortized balances of changes in net pension liability and OPEB liability related to the changes of assumptions, difference between expected and actual experience, and difference between projected and actual investment return based on the August 31, 2020 actuarial valuation performed for the ERS plan, and contributions made after the measurement date of August 31, 2020. Details of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to the agency employees' pension are disclosed in Note 9 and OPEB in Note 10.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

#### NOTE 18: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Cont'd

Business-Type Activities	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Derivative Instruments (Note 7)	\$ 2,210,372.00	\$ -
Pension Plans (Note 9):		
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on		
total pension liability less the amortization related to the current period.	11,184,494.56	352,545.60
To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year 2021 after the measurement date of August 31,		
2020.	1,080,667.25	-
To record effect on total pension liability between expected and actual experience less the		
amortization related to the current period.	511,403.93	326,708.74
To record difference between projected and		
actual investment return less the amortization related to the current period.	776,216.69	
	770,210.05	
OPEB Plans (Note 10):		
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on		
total OPEB liability less the amortization related to the current period.	1,306,604.70	4,862,754.00
to the current periodi		1,002,75 1100
To record the effect of change in proportion and		
contribution difference.	1,383,837.29	-
To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year 2021 after the measurement date of August 31,		
2021 after the measurement date of August 31, 2020.	2,135,277.72	-
To record effect on total OPEB liability between		
expected and actual experience less the		000 000 50
amortization related to the current period.	-	882,696.50
To record difference between projected and actual investment return less the amortization		
related to the current period.	6,735.50	_
Total Business-Type Activities (Exhibit I) :	\$ 20,595,609.64	\$ 6,424,704.84

Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$2,210,372.00 reported in Business-Type Activities is due to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position, requiring to recognize interest rate swaps hedging interest rate risk on variable rate debt which is in a liability position. Details on the Department's derivative instruments are disclosed in Note 7.

Due to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, by the State of Texas and recognition of its pension and OPEB liability, TDHCA recorded total deferred outflows of resources of \$18,385,237.64 and total deferred inflows of \$6,424,704.84 for Business-Type activities.

These accounts reflect the unamortized balances of changes in net pension liability and OPEB liability related to the changes of assumptions, difference between expected and actual experience, and difference between projected and actual investment return based on the August 31, 2020 actuarial valuation performed for the ERS plan, and contributions made after the measurement date of August 31, 2020. Details of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to the agency employees' pension are disclosed in Note 9 and OPEB in Note 10.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY

# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pension Liability (Unaudited) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total Pension Liability-For Department	Pension Liability				
Proportionate Share	0.27679229%	0.27908653%	0.27909334%	0.27302363%	0.27406237%
Net Pension Liability	\$105,155,246.00	\$83,684,539.37	\$56,351,676.00	\$ 59,695,525.00	\$ 54,146,438.00
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 37,103,597.14	\$34,183,840.29	\$ 30,497,388.53	\$ 30,090,760.48	\$ 27,848,706.01
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	283.41%	244.81%	184.78%	198.38%	194.43%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	42.38%	47.70%	57.89%	54.67%	55.32%
	2016	2015			
Total Pension Liability-For Department	Pension Liability	Pension Liability			
Proportionate Share	0.29237245%	0.30593152%			
Net Pension Liability	\$ 38,787,429.43	\$44,240,145.43			
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 25,728,026.97	\$26,724,094.91			
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	150.76%	165.54%			
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	64.40%	63.40%			

\*The change in the total pension liability due to the change in the single discount rate is included as an assumption change.

Notes to Schedule:

- 1. The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share of the collective amounts in ERS.
- 2. The change in the total pension liability due to the change in the single discount rate is included as an assumption change.
- 3. The covered employee payroll is the actual annual payroll for the fiscal year measurement period.
- 4. The impact of House Bill 9 passed by the 84<sup>th</sup> Legislature is included as a benefit change.
- 5. This schedule is intended to present 10 years of information. Currently only seven years of information is available. Information for future years will be added when it becomes available.

# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions (Unaudited) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

	Schedule of Employer Contributions								
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017				
Required Employer Contributions	\$ 2,161,334.19	\$ 2,036,923.35	\$ 1,988,903.54	\$ 1,945,911.07	\$ 1,911,553.65				
Contributions Made to the Plan	<u>2,161,334.19</u>	<u>2,036,923.35</u>	<u>1,988,903.54</u>	<u>1,945,911.07</u>	<u>1,911,553.65</u>				
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-				
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 37,103,597.14	\$34,183,840.29	\$30,497,388.53	\$30,090,760.48	\$27,848,706.01				
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	5.83%	5.96%	6.52%	6.47%	6.86%				
	2016	2015	2014						
Required Employer Contributions	\$ 1,882,372.32	\$ 1,463,345.34	\$ 1,475,596.49						
Contributions Made to the Plan	<u>1,882,372.32</u>	<u>1,463,345.34</u>	<u>1,475,596.49</u>						
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$-	\$-	\$-						
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 25,728,026.97	\$26,724,094.91	\$ 24,787,150						
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	7.32%	8.14%	8.10%						

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

	Summary of Actuarial Assumptions
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of Aug. 31, 2020.
	Members and employers contribute based on statutorily fixed rates.
	A new set of assumptions were adopted for the Aug. 31, 2020, actuarial
	valuation and will be first reflected for the ADEC determined for the fiscal
	year ending 2021.
Methods and Assumptions Used	to Determine Contribution Rates
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll, Open
Remaining Amortization Period	31 Years
Asset Valuation Method	Marked to market as of August 31, 2017. Future gains and losses each recognized
	over closed five-year period, with allowance of direct offsetting of deferrals by subsequent gains or losses.
Inflation	2.5%
SalaryIncreases	0.0% to 9.5%
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%
Retirement Age	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the class of employee. Updated for the 2017 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the 5-year period from
	September 1, 2011 to August 31, 2016.
Mortality	2017 State Retirees of Texas (SRT) Mortality Tables. Generational mortality improvements in accordance with the ultimate rates from the scale most recently
	published by Retirement Plans Experience Committee of the Society of Actuaries
	("Scale U-MP") and projected from the year 2017. Rates for male LECO members are set forward one year.
Other Information:	
1. Actuarially determined co	ntributions are adjusted for actual payroll and administrative expenses.
	actual annual payroll for the fiscal year as reported by ERS.
2 This schodulo is intended	to procept 10 years of information. Currently only eight years of

3. This schedule is intended to present 10 years of information. Currently only eight years of information is available. Information for future years will be added when it becomes available.

# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in Department's Net OPEB Liability (Unaudited) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability-For Department	OPEB Liability	OPEB Liability	OPEB Liability	OPEB Liability
Proportionate Share	0.13659890%	0.13583200%	0.13374255%	0.12784394%
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 45,138,605.00	\$ 46,947,173.00	\$ 39,638,272.00	\$ 43,560,281.00
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 37,103,597.14	\$ 34,183,840.29	\$ 30,497,388.53	\$ 30,090,760.48
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	121.66%	137.34%	129.97%	144.76%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability	0.17%	0.17%	1.27%	2.04%

\* This schedule is intended to present 10 years of information. Currently only four years of

information is available. Information for future years will be added when it becomes available.

# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Required Supplementary Information (Continued) Schedule of Employer Contributions (Unaudited) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

Schedule of Employer Contributions									
		2021		2020		2019		2018	
Required Employer Contributions	\$	4,270,555.44	\$	4,025,020.12	\$	3,885,166.30	\$	1,198,204.92	
Contributions Made to the Plan		<u>4,270,555.44</u>		<u>4,025,020.12</u>		<u>3,885,166.30</u>		<u>1,198,204.92</u>	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Covered-employee payroll	\$	37,103,597.14	\$	34,183,840.29	\$	30,497,388.53	\$	30,090,760.48	
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		11.51%		11.77%		12.74%		3.98%	

\* This schedule is intended to present 10 years of information. Currently only four years of information is available. Information for future years will be added when it becomes available.

# TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Summary of Actuarial Assumptions (Unaudited) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

Actuarial Methods a	nd Assumptions
Actuarial Valuation Date Actuarial Cost Method Amortization Method Remaining Amortization Period	August 31, 2020 Entry Age Level Percent of Payroll, Open 30 Years
Actuarial Assumptions: Discount Rate Inflation Salary Increase Health Cost and Trend Rate HealthSelect	2.20%* 2.30% 2.3% to 9.05%, including inflation 8.80% for FY 2022, 5.25% for FY 2023, 5.00% for FY 2024, 4.75% for FY 2025, 4.60% for FY 2026, decreasing 10 basis points per year to an ultimate rate of 4.30% for FY 2029 and later years
HealthSelect Medicare Advantage	(53.30)% for FY 2022, 0.00% for FY 2023, 66.67% for FY 2024, 24.00% for FY 2025, 4.60% for FY 2026, decreasing 10 basis points per year to an ultimate rate of 4.30% for FY 2029 and later years
Pharmacy	10.00% for FY 2022 and FY 2023, decreasing 100 basis points per year to 5.00% for FY 2028, and
Aggregate Payroll Growth Retirement Age	4.30% for FY 2029 and later vears 2.70% Experience-based tables of rates that are specific to the class of employee
Mortality: Service Retirees, Survivors, and other	2020 State Retirees of Texas Mortality table with a
Inactive Members	1 year set forward for male CPO/CO members and Ultimate MP Projection Scale projected from the
Disable Retirees	vear 2020 2020 State Retirees of Texas Mortality table with a 3 year set forward for males and females with minimum rates at all ages of 3.0% for males and 2.5% for females, respectively, and Ultimate MP Projection Scale projected from the year 2020
Active Members	Pub-2010 General Employees Active Member Mortality table for non-CPO/CO members and Pub- 2010 Public Safety Active Member Mortality table for CPO/CO members with Ultimate MP Projection Scale from the year 2010
Ad Hoc Post-Employment Benefit Changes	None

\* The source of the municipal bond rate is the Bond Buyer Index of general obligations bonds with 20 years to maturity and mixed credit quality. The bonds' average credit quality is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa2 rating and Standard & Poor's Corp.'s AA.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# SUPPLEMENTARY BOND

SCHEDULES

	 			Schedu	led Maturity	
					Final	First
	Bonds Issued	Ran	ige Of	First	Maturity	Call
Description of Issue	To Date	Intere	st Rates	Year	Date	Date
004 Single Family Series B	\$ 53,000,000		Weekly	2015	09/01/2034	03/01/2015
004 Single Family Series D	35,000,000		Weekly	2035	03/01/2035	(b)
005 Single Family Series A	100,000,000		Weekly	2007	09/01/2036	03/01/2006
007 Single Family Series A	143,005,000		Weekly	2008	09/01/2038	03/01/2008
015 Single Family Series A	33,825,000	3.20%	3.20%	2039	09/01/2039	09/01/2024
015 Single Family Series B	19,870,000	3.13%	3.13%	2046	03/01/2046	09/01/2024
016 Single Family Series A	31,510,000	3.00%	3.00%	2046	03/01/2046	03/01/2025
016 Single Family Series B	59,735,000	3.18%	3.18%	2039	03/01/2039	03/01/2025
017 Single Family Series A	61,303,867	2.84%	2.84%	2017	09/01/2047	(c)
017 Single Family Series B	29,610,000	2.75%	2.75%	2017	09/01/2038	(c)
017 Single Family Series C	42,787,085	3.10%	3.10%	2017	09/01/2047	(c)
018 Single Family Series A	143,995,000	1.65%	4.75%	2019	03/01/2049	N/A
019 Single Family Series A	165,325,000	1.25%	4.00%	2019	03/01/2050	09/01/2028
020 Single Family Series A	174,250,000	0.35%	5.00%	2020	03/01/2051	(d)
020 Single Family Series B	12,395,143	2.00%	2.00%	2020	03/01/2036	N/A
020 Single Family (Jr Lien)	30,000,000	2.04%	3.00%	2020	09/01/2045	09/01/2030
009 RMRB Series C-1	89,030,000	0.70%	3.57%	2029	07/01/2041	04/01/2011
009 RMRB Series C-2	60,080,000	0.60%	2.48%	2034	07/01/2041	11/01/2011
011 RMRB Series A	60,000,000	0.70%	5.05%	2012	07/01/2029	01/01/2021
011 RMRB Series B	87,955,000	0.30%	4.45%	2012	01/01/2034	01/01/2021
019 RMRB Series A	166,350,000	1.85%	5.00%	2020	01/01/2050	07/01/2028
021 RMRB Series A	100,000,000	0.25%	5.00%	2022	1/1/2052	03/01/2022
021 RMRB Series B	 61,369,927	1.70%	1.70%	2022	7/1/2042	01/01/2030
OTAL SINGLE FAMILY & RMRB BONDS	\$ 1,760,396,022					
96 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	\$ 10,174,000	6.13%	6.13%	2026	04/01/2026	01/01/2003
98 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)	8,200,000	5.98%	7.18%	2001	11/01/2030	05/01/2001
000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apartments)	13,500,000	6.75%	8.00%	2004	11/01/2033	05/01/2019
00 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)	13,500,000	6.72%	7.72%	2004	11/01/2033	05/01/2019
001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)	13,250,000	6.00%	6.50%	2005	12/01/2034	12/01/2011
001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)	14,310,000	5.45%	6.85%	2004	12/01/2034	12/01/2011
001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)	14,365,000	5.45%	6.75%	2004	12/01/2034	12/01/2011
003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)	12,200,000	VAR-	Weekly	2007	07/01/2036	01/01/2004
003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)	9,450,000	4.15%	5.41%	2006	06/01/2036	06/01/2013
003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston School)	16,900,000	5.50%	8.00%	2006	07/01/2036	07/01/2003
003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)	16,375,000	5.60%	15.00%	2006	04/01/2036	10/01/2003
003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	12,400,000	4.25%	5.30%	2007	10/01/2024	10/01/2013
003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	17,100,000	6.75%	8.00%	2007	12/01/2036	01/01/2007
004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge II Apartments)	7,500,000	5.75%	8.00%	2007	08/01/2036	03/01/2007
004 MF Series A (Providence at Rush Creek II)	10,000,000	5.38%	6.70%	2006	01/01/2044	03/01/2021
004 MF Series A (Humble Parkway Townhomes)	11,700,000	6.60%	6.60%	2007	01/01/2041	07/01/2021
004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	12,000,000	VAR - V	Veekly (b)	2006	04/15/2037	10/15/2006
004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway)	14,750,000	5.25%	6.55%	2007	05/01/2044	06/01/2021
004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)	12,625,000	VAR -	Weekly	2007	06/15/2037	06/15/2007
004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	14,500,000	VAR - V	Veekly (c)	2007	06/15/2037	09/01/2007
005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)	11,900,000		Veekly (c)	2007	04/15/2038	(a)
005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	15,000,000		Veekly (b)	2009	04/01/2038	(a)
05 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)	7,650,000	VAR -	Weekly	2009	09/15/2038	N/A
05 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments)	14,360,000	6.40%	6.40%	2007	08/01/2040	08/01/2022
005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	14,250,000	5.05%	5.05%	2007	08/01/2035	(f)
005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	5,320,000	5.05%	5.05%	2009	08/01/2026	08/01/2015
006 MF Series A (Village Park Apartments)	13,660,000	4.75%	5.13%	2009	12/01/2026	06/01/2021
006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	14,635,000	5.50%	6.00%	2008	03/01/2046	03/01/2023
006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	15,000,000		Weekly	2039	07/15/2039	(g)
006 MF Series A (Hillcrest Apartments)	12,435,000	5.25%	5.25%	2009	04/01/2027	04/01/2021
006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	13,500,000	6.00%	6.00%	2009	09/01/2046	09/01/2023
006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	13,500,000	4.95%	4.95%	2010	10/01/2046	(h)

			Schedu	led Maturity	
				Final	First
	Bonds Issued	Range Of	First	Maturity	Call
Description of Issue	To Date	Interest Rates	Year	Date	Date
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	14,250,000	VAR - Weekly	2010	06/15/2040	(i)
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	14,250,000	VAR - Weekly	2010	07/15/2040	(i)
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	15,000,000	5.80% 5.80%	2010	02/01/2047	03/01/2024
2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)	8,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2010	05/01/2040	(j)
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	13,072,000	5.80% 5.80%	2010	05/01/2047	06/01/2024
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	12,385,000	5.35% 5.35%	2010	07/01/2047	08/01/2025
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	14,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2010	01/15/2041	(i)
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	15,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2011	12/15/2040	(i)
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	13,125,000	VAR - Weekly	2011	07/01/2041	(k)
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	13,900,000	VAR - Weekly	2011	08/01/2041	(a)
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)	14,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2011	03/01/2045	(k)
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	13,690,000	VAR - Weekly	2012	05/01/2042	(k)
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	15,000,000	VAR - Weekly	2012	06/01/2042	(k)
2014 MF Series A (Decatur-Angle Apartments)	23,000,000	, 5.75% 5.75%	2016	01/01/2054	09/01/2016
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apartments)	23,150,000	3.45% 3.45%	2016	01/01/2032	01/26/2016
2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments)	18,750,000	2.60% 2.60%	2016	10/01/2032	10/26/2016
2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments)	24,000,000	3.15% 3.15%	2017	11/01/2033	N/A
017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments)	5,000,000	3.15% 3.15%	2017	11/01/2033	N/A
017 MF Series A (Nuestro Hogar Apartments)	5,700,000	3.15% 3.15%	2017	11/01/2033	N/A
018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner)	50,000,000	3.40% 3.40%	2018	03/01/2035	N/A
018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)	20,000,000	2.23% 2.23%	2020	05/01/2021	05/01/2020
018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)	7,000,000	2.00% 2.00%	2020	08/01/2021	02/01/2020
018 MF Series A (Oaks on Lamar)	16,810,000	3.55% 3.55%	2018	09/01/2034	N/A
2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes)	19,200,000	3.55% 3.55%	2018	09/01/2034	N/A
2018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood)	23,000,000	VAR - Monthly	2021	10/01/2058	04/01/2031
2018 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone)	15,380,000	2.11% 3.50%	2018	08/01/2036	N/A
2019 MF Series A (Lago de Plata)	14,000,000	4.90% 4.90%	2019	04/01/2059	06/01/2030
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)	10,000,000	3.59% 3.59%	2019	01/09/2036	06/20/2020
2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village)	19,000,000	2.95% 2.95%	2019	07/01/2036	N/A
2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark)	10,000,000	2.30% 2.30%	2020	06/01/2036	N/A
2020 MF Series A (Pines)	22,000,000	2.30% 2.30%	2020	07/01/2037	N/A
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)	36,800,000	2.30% 2.30%	2020	07/01/2037	N/A
2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts)	18,000,000	VAR - Monthly	2020	02/01/2040	(m)
2020 MF Series A (The Walzem)	20,000,000	VAR - Monthly	2020	07/09/2039	N/A
020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)	26,000,000	VAR - Monthly	2020	08/01/2060	09/01/2033
020 MF Series A (FishPond@Corpus Christi)	10,000,000	0.50% 0.50%	2023	06/01/2038	N/A
021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments)	34,000,000	4.08% 4.08%	2024	01/01/2061	01/01/2033
021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments)	14,000,000	0.27% 0.27%	2022	09/01/2024	(n)
021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	15,000,000	2.15% 2.15%	2021	04/01/2038	N/A
021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing Apartments)	14,000,000	2.17% 2.17%	2021	04/01/2038	N/A
021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments)	22,000,000	2.14% 2.14%	2021	04/01/2038	N/A
021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek)	40,000,000	2.17% 2.17%	2021	05/01/2038	N/A
021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill)	34,000,000	2.17% 2.17%	2021	05/01/2038	N/A
021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart)	25,750,000	0.35% 0.35%	2021	01/01/2025	07/01/2023
2021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle)	8,500,000	0.37% 0.37%	2023	08/01/2025	(o)
TOTAL MULTIFAMILY BONDS	\$ 1,235,521,000				
TOTAL BONDS ISSUED	\$ 2,995,917,022				
	- 2,770,717,022				

#### FOOTNOTES:

- (a) The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, after giving the required notice, as follows: During the variable interest rate period the bonds shall be subject to optional redemption by the Department, in whole or in part on any business day, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed plus accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.
- (b) The Series bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indendure, as follows: During a daily interest rate period or weekly interest rate period for the Series bonds, the bonds shall be subject to optional redemption by the Department, in whole or in part on any business day, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed plus accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.
- (c) The Series 2017 bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on and after September 1, 2026, at the option of the Department, after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2017 Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, plus accrued interest, to but not including, the redemption date.
- (d) The Series 2020A Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, at any time from time to time, on and after March 1, 2029, at the option of the Department after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Series 2020A Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, plus accured interest to, but not including, the redemption date. The Premium PAC Term Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part at any time and from time to time, on and after March 1, 2029, at the option of the Department after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at any time and from time to time, on and after March 1, 2029, at the option of the Department after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at the Redemption Prices set forth, in each case together with interest accrued thereon to the redemption date.
- (e) The taxable bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or any part on any interest payment date after the completion date from the proceeds of an optional prepayment of the loan by the borrower.
- (f) The bonds are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer, at the direction of the Borrower, in whole or in part on the first day of any month, in the event and to the extent the trustee receives funds from the Borrower representing an optional prepayment of the principal of the note, at a redemption price equal to the principal thereof, plus accrued interest to the redemption date plus any premium remitted therewith as required by the note.
- (g) Bonds are subject to redemption if and to the extent the Borrower is entitled to make, or is required to make, a prepayment pursuant to the loan agreement.
- (h) The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole but not in part on any Bond Payment Date on or after fifteen years from Conversion Date, from the proceeds of an optional prepayment of the Loan by the Borrower at a redemption price equal to the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date fixed for redemption.
- (i) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption in whole or in part upon optional prepayment of the Loan by the Borrower.
- (j) The Bonds may be redeemed by the Trustee at the option of the Issuer, but only upon the written request of the Borrower pursuant of the Loan Agreement, and with the prior written consent of the Bank, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions.
- (k) With the prior Written consent of the Credit Facility Provider, the Bonds are subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, upon optional prepayments on the Bond Mortgage Loan in accordance with the prepayment restrictions set forth in the Bond Mortgage Note and Financing Agreement.
- (I) The bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indendure, as follows: that the Pass-Through Certificate will be prepaid, the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, shall use its best efforts to give not less than 20 nor more than 30 days' notice, in the name of the Issuer, of the redemption of the Bonds, which notice shall specify the following: (i) the maturity and principal amounts of the Bonds to be redeemed; (ii) the CUSIP number, if any, of the Bonds to be redeemed; (iii) the date of such notice; (iv) the issuance date for such Bonds; (v) the interest rate on the Bonds to be redeemed; (vi) the redemption date; (vii) any conditions to the occurrence of the redemption; (viii) the place or places where amounts due upon such redemption will be payable; (ix) the Redemption Price; (x) the Trustee's name and address with a contact person and a phone number; and (xi) that on the redemption date, the Redemption Price shall be paid. Neither the giving of such notice by the Trustee nor the receipt of such notice by the Bondholders shall be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of any such redemption.
- (m) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity from Preference Proof Moneys, at the direction of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower in part in a principal amount not to exceed \$6,000,000 on any Business Day on or after February 1, 2022, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest, but without premium, to the date fixed for redemption.
- (n) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity from Preference Proof Moneys, at the direction of a Borrower Representative (with delivery of a Cash Flow Projection, if required), in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest, but without premium, to the date fixed for redemption, (i) prior to the initial Mandatory Tender Date, on any Business Day on or after March 1, 2022, and (ii) after the initial Mandatory Tender Date, on any Business Day that is on or after the date that is halfway between the most recent Mandatory Tender Date and the next Mandatory Tender Date or the Maturity Date, as applicable.
- (o) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption in whole or in part by the Issuer at the written direction of the Borrower or any Business Day on or after the later to occur of (i) the date the Project is placed in service or (ii) August 1, 2023 (the "Optional Redemption Date"), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Bonds, plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-B CHANGES IN BOND INDEBTEDNESS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Amounts
	Outstanding	Issued and	Matured or	Refunded or	Outstanding	Due Within
Description of Issue	09/01/20	Accretions	Retired	Extinguished	08/31/21	One Year
004 Single Family Series B	\$ 16,655,000.00	\$	\$	\$ 1,950,000.00	\$ 14,705,000.00	\$
004 Single Family Series D	11,645,000.00			1,520,000.00	10,125,000.00	
05 Single Family Series A	16,285,000.00			3,355,000.00	12,930,000.00	
07 Single Family Series A	15,835,000.00			3,890,000.00	11,945,000.00	
15 Single Family Series A	16,385,000.00			2,685,000.00	13,700,000.00	
15 Single Family Series B	11,150,000.00			2,845,000.00	8,305,000.00	
16 Single Family Series A	18,680,000.00			6,880,000.00	11,800,000.00	
16 Single Family Series B	25,925,000.00			4,855,000.00	21,070,000.00	
17 Single Family Series A	51,123,267.00			6,634,674.00	44,488,593.00	14,735.40
17 Single Family Series B	17,502,128.00			2,767,961.00	14,734,167.00	
17 Single Family Series C	36,127,262.00			5,888,063.00	30,239,199.00	
18 Single Family Series A	137,695,000.00		2,535,000.00	19,090,000.00	116,070,000.00	2,694,555.72
19 Single Family Series A	164,945,000.00		2,970,000.00	5,615,000.00	156,360,000.00	3,598,545.30
20 Single Family Series A	174,250,000.00		230,000.00	1,230,000.00	172,790,000.00	4,050,800.14
20 Single Family Series B	12,229,375.00			2,027,403.00	10,201,972.00	
20 Single Family (Jr Lien)		30,000,000.00			30,000,000.00	
09 RMRB Series C-1	25,490,000.00			25,490,000.00	-	
09 RMRB Series C-2	19,480,000.00			19,480,000.00	-	
011 RMRB Series A	9,345,000.00		610,000.00	8,735,000.00	-	
11 RMRB Series B	18,860,000.00		675,000.00	18,185,000.00	-	
19 RMRB Series A	162,900,000.00		2,655,000.00	14,160,000.00	146,085,000.00	3,174,023.02
021 RMRB Series A		100,000,000.00		25,000.00	99,975,000.00	1,357,587.50
021 RMRB Series B		 61,369,927.00	 	4,901,194.00	 56,468,733.00	 
Total Single Family Bonds	\$ 962,507,032.00	\$ 191,369,927.00	\$ 9,675,000.00	\$ 162,209,295.00	\$ 981,992,664.00	\$ 14,890,247.08
96 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	\$ 8,075,000.00		\$	\$	\$ 8,075,000.00	\$
98 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)	4,170,000.00		347,000.00		3,823,000.00	357,000.00
00 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apts)	6,018,000.00		357,000.00		5,661,000.00	369,000.00
00 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)	8,957,000.00		525,000.00		8,432,000.00	545,000.00
01 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)	5,410,000.00		245,000.00		5,165,000.00	255,000.00
01 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)	7,393,000.00		147,000.00		7,246,000.00	160,000.0
001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)	5,683,000.00		114,000.00		5,569,000.00	120,000.0
003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)	8,930,000.00			8,930,000.00	-	
003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)	6,815,000.00		275,000.00		6,540,000.00	290,000.00
003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston School)	14,808,864.00		72,432.00	14,736,432.00	-	
003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)	14,527,849.00		71,353.00	14,456,496.00	-	
03 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	9,080,000.00		340,000.00	5,000.00	8,735,000.00	360,000.00
03 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	15,419,471.00		210,803.00		15,208,668.00	228,427.00
04 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge II Apartments)	5,970,611.00		20,551.00	5,950,060.00	-	
04 MF Series A (Providence at Rush Creek II)	7,841,100.19		9,415.72	7,831,684.47	-	
04 MF Series A (Humble Parkway Townhomes)	9,650,000.00		235,000.00	9,415,000.00	-	
04 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	9,200,000.00			300,000.00	8,900,000.00	
04 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway)	13,158,864.39		186,187.65		12,972,676.74	198,755.93
04 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)	10,600,000.00			200,000.00	10,400,000.00	
04 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	12,265,000.00			200,000.00	12,065,000.00	
05 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)	9,990,000.00			9,990,000.00	-	
05 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	15,000,000.00				15,000,000.00	
05 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)	5,280,000.00			5,280,000.00	-	
05 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apts)	10,234,591.15		121,625.43		10,112,965.72	128,358.19
05 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	10,545,709.14		399,808.90		10,145,900.24	420,473.12
05 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	3,920,000.00		135,000.00		3,785,000.00	145,000.00
06 MF Series A (Village Park Apartments)	8,485,000.00		125,000.00	8,360,000.00	-	
06 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	12,995,059.09		182,297.06		12,812,762.03	193,540.7
06 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	15,000,000.00		,	100,000.00	14,900,000.00	
06 MF Series A (Hillcrest Apartments)	9,120,000.00			9,120,000.00	-	
06 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	11,236,891.40		149,223.95		11,087,667.45	158,427.80
06 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	12,315,000.00		160,000.00		12,155,000.00	170,000.00
006 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	8,405,000.00		165,000.00		8,240,000.00	180,000.00

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-B CHANGES IN BOND INDEBTEDNESS (Continued) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

	Built	D I.	D I.	B l .	D I.	A
	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds Maturad or	Bonds Bofunded or	Bonds	Amounts
Description of Issue	Outstanding	Issued and	Matured or	Refunded or	Outstanding	Due Within
Description of Issue 2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	09/01/20 \$ 12,380,000.00	Accretions \$	Retired \$	Extinguished \$ 300,000.00	08/31/21 \$ 12,080,000.00	One Year \$
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	\$ 12,580,000.00 13,248,448.50	Ş	ې 146,133.39	\$ 500,000.00	13,102,315.11	ې 154,838.11
2007 MF Series A (Ferrace at Cibolo)			140,155.55	100,000.00	4,395,000.00	134,030.11
	4,495,000.00 11,220,534.69		129,575.96	100,000.00	11,090,958.73	137,294.42
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	9,770,509.45		129,575.96		9,647,346.47	137,294.42
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	12,400,000.00		125,102.98	200,000.00	12,200,000.00	129,910.19
2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	15,000,000.00			200,000.00	15,000,000.00	
2007 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	11,275,000.00			200,000.00	11,075,000.00	
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	12,220,000.00			200,000.00	12,020,000.00	
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)	11,100,000.00			200,000.00	10,900,000.00	
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	12,335,000.00			210,000.00	12,125,000.00	
2009 MF Series A (Costa Manposa Apartments) 2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	13,545,000.00			215,000.00	13,330,000.00	
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)	22,333,605.85		192,357.20	215,000.00	22,141,248.65	203,916.79
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments) 2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apartments)			313,251.93		22,141,248.05	342,732.72
	22,136,542.18 17,965,869.32		296,644.34		17,669,224.98	307,374.99
2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments) 2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments)						
2017 MF Series A (Casa line Apartments)	23,144,898.08 4,821,853.80		336,150.07 70,031.16		22,808,748.01 4,751,822.64	350,428.17 73,005.86
2017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments)	4,821,853.80 5,496,913.42		79,835.64		5,417,077.78	83,226.71
2017 MF Series A (Nuestro Rogar Apartments) 2018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner Apartments)	49,768,467.00		587,542.63		49,180,924.37	614,606.72
2018 MF Series A (Vista of Gessner Apartments)	20,000,000.00		567,542.05	20,000,000.00	49,160,924.57	014,000.72
2018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)	7,000,000.00			7,000,000.00		
2018 MF Series A (Closby Flaza Apartments)	16,436,466.70		208,645.68	7,000,000.00	16,227,821.02	218,388.29
2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes)	18,773,358.98		238,309.63		18,535,049.35	249,438.10
2018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood)	23,000,000.00		49,436.16	150,000.00	22,800,563.84	3,153,564.31
2018 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone)	15,380,000.00		45,450.10	2,880,000.00	12,500,000.00	139,155.47
2019 MF Series A (Lago de Plata)	13,875,000.00		120,000.00	2,000,000.00	13,755,000.00	130,000.00
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)	10,000,000.00		47,581.94	2,400,000.00	7,552,418.06	74,012.18
2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village)	18,733,670.58		259,259.09	2,400,000.00	18,474,411.49	269,725.79
2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark)	9,974,966.85		153,956.74		9,821,010.11	159,026.75
2020 MF Series A (Pines)	21,974,251.06		275,348.11	53,743.07	21,645,159.88	340,341.01
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)	36,756,929.03		460,582.15	89,897.51	36,206,449.37	569,297.77
2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts)	18,000,000.00		400,502.15	05,057.51	18,000,000.00	505,257.77
2020 MF Series A (The Walzem)	20,000,000.00				20,000,000.00	
2020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)	26,000,000.00				26,000,000.00	
2020 MF Series A (FishPond@Corpus Christi)	20,000,000.00	10,000,000.00			10,000,000.00	
2021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments)		34,000,000.00			34,000,000.00	
2021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments)		14,000,000.00			14,000,000.00	
2021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)		15,000,000.00	76,825.65		14,923,174.35	236,664.46
2021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing Apartments)		14,000,000.00	70,020100		14,000,000.00	200,001110
2021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments)		22,000,000.00	112,927.54		21,887,072.46	347,844.23
2021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek)		40,000,000.00	148,099.20		39,851,900.80	615,441.42
2021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill)		34,000,000.00	126,319.62		33,873,680.38	524,809.76
2021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart)		25,750,000.00	120,010.02		25,750,000.00	524,005.70
2021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle)		8,500,000.00			8,500,000.00	
Total Multifamily Bonds	\$ 889,452,295.85	\$ 217,250,000.00	\$ 9,145,674.52	\$ 129,373,313.05	\$ 968,183,308.28	\$ 13,704,032.96
	\$ 1,851,959,327.85	\$ 408,619,927.00	\$ 18,820,674.52	\$ 291,582,608.05	\$ 1,950,175,972.28	\$ 28,594,280.04

FOOTNOTES:

(a) Bonds Outstanding balance at 08/31/21 does not include unamortized premium or discounts.

Bonds Outstanding per schedule	\$ 1,950,175,972.28
Unamortized (Discount)/Premium:	
Single Family	22,935,096.77
RMRB	12,013,520.43
Multi-Family	142,495.62
Bonds Outstanding per Exhibit V	\$ 1,985,267,085.10

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) August 31, 2021

DESCRIPTION		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2004 Single Family Series B 2004 Single Family Series B	Principal Interest	- 7,070.45	4,411.43	4,421.54	4,401.39	- 4,411.43
2004 Single Family Series D	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2004 Single Family Series D	Interest	6,041.86	5,062.64	5,074.20	5,050.94	5,062.64
2005 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	-	-	3,870.11	-
2005 Single Family Series A	Interest	6,220.54	3,878.99	3,887.88		3,878.99
2007 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2007 Single Family Series A	Interest	5,769.65	3,583.55	3,591.73	3,575.31	3,583.55
2015 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2015 Single Family Series A	Interest	438,399.96	438,399.96	438,399.96	438,399.96	438,399.96
2015 Single Family Series B	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2015 Single Family Series B	Interest	259,531.23	259,531.20	259,531.20	259,531.20	259,531.20
2016 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2016 Single Family Series A	Interest	354,000.00	354,000.00	354,000.00	354,000.00	354,000.00
2016 Single Family Series B	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2016 Single Family Series B	Interest	670,026.00	670,026.00	670,026.00	670,026.00	670,026.00
2017 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2017 Single Family Series A	Interest	1,261,251.60	1,261,251.60	1,261,251.60	1,261,251.60	1,261,251.60
2017 Single Family Series B	Principal	-	-	-	405,189.60	-
2017 Single Family Series B	Interest	405,189.60	405,189.60	405,189.60		405,189.60
2017 Single Family Series C	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2017 Single Family Series C	Interest	937,415.16	937,415.16	937,415.16	937,415.16	937,415.16
2018 Single Family Series A	Principal	2,445,000.00	2,535,000.00	2,645,000.00	2,705,000.00	2,810,000.00
2018 Single Family Series A	Interest	4,837,365.30	4,767,515.46	4,692,036.60	4,609,965.30	4,522,515.24
2019 Single Family Series A	Principal	3,135,000.00	3,225,000.00	3,325,000.00	3,435,000.00	3,550,000.00
2019 Single Family Series A	Interest	5,470,346.38	5,393,766.66	5,312,516.64	5,226,880.38	5,136,212.88
2020 Single Family Series A	Principal	3,505,000.00	3,590,000.00	3,690,000.00	3,765,000.00	3,900,000.00
2020 Single Family Series A	Interest	5,172,165.76	5,121,502.62	5,063,947.56	4,999,925.04	4,926,692.58
2020 Single Family Series B	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2020 Single Family Series B	Interest	204,039.48	204,039.48	204,039.48	204,039.48	204,039.48
2020 Single Family Series A (Jr. Lien)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2020 Single Family Series A (Jr. Lien)	Interest	755,550.00	755,550.00	755,550.00	755,550.00	755,550.00
TOTAL SINGLE FA	MILY BONDS	29,875,382.97	29,935,124.35	30,030,879.15	30,044,071.47	30,147,760.31
2019 RMRB Series A	Principal	2,620,000.00	2,740,000.00	2,865,000.00	2,995,000.00	3,135,000.00
2019 RMRB Series A	Interest	6,122,024.37	6,017,246.94	5,906,636.88	5,789,346.78	5,665,311.72
2021 RMRB Series A	Principal	1,050,000.00	2,130,000.00	2,170,000.00	2,220,000.00	2,265,000.00
2021 RMRB Series A	Interest	2,618,585.38	2,595,305.34	2,562,751.56	2,527,680.24	2,490,168.96
2021 RMRB Series B	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2021 RMRB Series B	Interest	959,968.44	959,968.44	959,968.44	959,968.44	959,968.44
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL MTG REV	ENUE BONDS	13,370,578.19	14,442,520.72	14,464,356.88	14,491,995.46	14,515,449.12

# DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) Continued August 31, 2021

2027-2031	2032-2036	2037-2041	2042-2046	2047-2051	2052-2056	2057-2061	REQUIRED
2,255,000.00 21,966.48	12,450,000.00 7,625.97	-	-	:	-	-	14,705,000.0 54,308.6
1,300,000.00 25,231.25	8,825,000.00 10,257.13	-	-	-	-	-	10,125,000.0 61,780.6
- 19,394.96	10,125,000.00 17,291.13	2,805,000.00 423.04	-	-	-	-	12,930,000. 58,845.0
- 17,917.69	- 17,925.87	11,945,000.00 4,552.36	-	-	-	- -	11,945,000. 60,499.
- 2,191,999.80	- 2,191,999.80	13,700,000.00 1,534,399.86	:	-	-	-	13,700,000. 8,110,399.
- 1,297,656.00	- 1,297,656.00	- 1,297,656.00	8,305,000.00 1,297,656.00	-	-	-	8,305,000. 6,488,280.
- 1,770,000.00	- 1,770,000.00	1,770,000.00	11,800,000.00 1,770,000.00	-	-	-	11,800,000. 8,850,000.
- 3,350,130.00	- 3,350,130.00	21,070,000.00 2,010,078.00	-	-	-	-	21,070,000. 12,060,468.
- 6,306,258.00	- 6,306,258.00	- 6,306,258.00	- 6,306,258.00	44,488,593.00 1,366,355.90	-	-	44,488,593. 32,897,645.
- 2,025,948.00	- 2,025,948.00	14,734,167.00 844,145.00	-	-	-	-	14,734,167. 6,921,989.
- 4,687,075.80	- 4,687,075.80	- 4,687,075.80	- 4,687,075.80	30,239,199.00 1,015,533.09	-	-	30,239,199. 24,450,912.
12,370,000.00 21,095,651.34	13,430,000.00 19,041,566.40	24,855,000.00 14,671,197.06	31,580,000.00 8,574,393.66	20,695,000.00 1,526,056.02	-	-	116,070,000. 88,338,262.
19,305,000.00 24,090,936.48	21,995,000.00 20,878,884.42	28,845,000.00 16,374,213.60	36,590,000.00 10,373,912.46	32,955,000.00 2,666,668.74	-	-	156,360,000 100,924,338
21,715,000.00 22,320,859.44	25,470,000.00 18,945,212.64	31,195,000.00 14,939,324.64	36,835,000.00 9,732,512.46	39,125,000.00 3,234,887.46	-	-	172,790,000. 94,457,030.
- 1,020,197.40	10,201,972.00 935,180.95	-	-	-	-	-	10,201,972. 2,975,575.
15,000,000.00 3,624,750.00	۔ 2,247,750.00	- 2,247,750.00	15,000,000.00 2,022,975.00	-	-	-	30,000,000. 13,920,975.
65,810,972.64	186,227,734.11	215,836,240.36	184,874,783.38	177,312,293.21	-	-	1,080,095,241.
18,185,000.00 26,184,456.42	22,625,000.00 21,674,790.72	28,245,000.00 16,531,965.18	35,730,000.00 9,934,526.58	26,945,000.00 2,071,363.80	-	-	146,085,000 105,897,669
12,710,000.00 11,241,501.00	14,890,000.00 9,385,815.42	17,285,000.00 7,385,074.50	20,185,000.00 4,949,171.76	23,650,000.00 2,020,612.38	1,420,000.00 21,300.00	-	99,975,000. 47,797,966.
- 4,799,842.20	۔ 4,799,842.20	- 4,799,842.20	56,468,733.00 879,971.07	-	-	-	56,468,733. 20,079,339.
73,120,799.62	73,375,448.34	74,246,881.88	128,147,402.41	54,686,976.18	1,441,300.00		476,303,708.

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) August 31, 2021

DESCRIPTION		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	Principal	501,872.43	-	-	-	8,075,000.0
996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	Interest		501,872.43	503,247.42	501,872.43	334,123.2
998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)	Principal	357,000.00	368,000.00	376,000.00	387,000.00	398,000.0
998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)	Interest	103,053.60	93,119.82	82,911.60	72,469.92	61,712.4
000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)	Principal	545,000.00	565,000.00	587,000.00	608,000.00	630,000.0
000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)	Interest	303,255.66	283,153.14	262,301.40	240,663.72	218,240.2
000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apts)	Principal	369,000.00	383,000.00	397,000.00	411,000.00	426,000.0
000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apts)	Interest	196,803.66	183,640.98	169,983.60	155,831.58	141,184.8
001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)	Principal	255,000.00	270,000.00	295,000.00	305,000.00	325,000.0
001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)	Interest	287,198.04	272,773.02	257,350.20	240,592.92	223,131.7
001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)	Principal	160,000.00	169,000.00	180,000.00	190,000.00	201,000.0
001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)	Interest	430,440.00	420,540.00	410,070.00	399,045.00	387,360.0
001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)	Principal	120,000.00	129,000.00	135,000.00	144,000.00	155,000.0
001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)	Interest	330,840.00	323,460.00	315,555.00	307,140.00	298,225.0
003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	Principal	360,000.00	380,000.00	405,000.00	7,590,000.00	-
003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	Interest	458,317.44	438,972.48	418,302.48	201,135.00	
003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)	Principal	290,000.00	305,000.00	325,000.00	340,000.00	360,000.0
003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)	Interest	328,684.92	313,688.88	298,067.88	281,291.10	263,754.1
003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	Principal	228,427.00	246,156.00	263,690.00	282,471.00	302,590.0
003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	Interest	1,020,940.32	1,003,646.07	986,494.80	968,122.02	948,440.4
004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	۔
004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)	Interest	5,199.98	5,199.98	5,205.42	5,194.58	5,199.9
004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	4,445.33	۔
004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	Interest	4,467.01	4,449.94	4,454.62		4,449.9
004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway)	Principal	198,755.91	212,172.45	226,494.64	241,783.61	258,104.6
004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway)	Interest	843,814.52	830,397.91	816,075.83	800,786.68	784,465.6
004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	Principal Interest	6,032.49	6,032.49	- 6,038.78	- 6,026.22	۔ 6,032.4
)05 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
)05 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	Interest	18,000.01	18,000.01	18,018.72	17,981.28	18,000.0
005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apts)	Principal	128,358.19	135,463.71	142,962.54	150,876.49	159,228.5
005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apts)	Interest	542,955.30	535,849.79	528,350.83	520,436.95	512,084.7
005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	Principal	420,473.12	442,205.43	465,061.02	489,097.89	514,377.1
005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	Interest	502,724.07	480,991.78	458,136.23	434,099.25	408,819.9
005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	Principal	145,000.00	150,000.00	160,000.00	170,000.00	3,160,000.0
005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	Interest	189,374.88	181,926.24	174,225.06	166,018.74	157,307.4
06 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	Principal	193,540.72	205,477.91	218,151.36	231,606.43	245,891.4
06 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	Interest	763,501.00	751,563.81	738,890.22	725,434.98	711,149.8
06 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
06 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	Interest	17,880.04	17,880.04	17,898.58	17,861.40	17,880.0
06 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	Principal	158,427.80	168,199.28	178,573.46	189,587.48	201,280.8
06 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	Interest	660,950.91	651,179.33	640,805.24	629,791.33	618,097.9
06 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	Principal	170,000.00	180,000.00	190,000.00	200,000.00	215,000.0
06 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	Interest	700,060.02	689,910.00	679,180.02	667,870.02	655,834.9
06 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	Principal	180,000.00	190,000.00	200,000.00	215,000.00	220,000.0
06 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	Interest	409,749.84	400,624.86	390,999.90	380,874.84	369,999.9
06 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
06 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	Interest	6,044.99	6,044.99	6,051.30	6,038.70	6,044.9

# DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) Continued August 31, 2021

2027-2031	2032-2036	2037-2041	2042-2046	2047-2051	2052-2056	2057-2061	REQUIRED
-	-	:	-	-	-	-	8,075,000.00 2,342,988.00
1,937,000.00 136,305.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,823,000.0 549,572.3
3,518,000.00 724,805.58	1,979,000.00 108,553.62	-	-	-	-	-	8,432,000.0 2,140,973.4
2,365,000.00 467,388.84	1,310,000.00 68,958.36	-	- -	-	-	-	5,661,000.0 1,383,791.8
1,955,000.00 812,327.88	1,760,000.00 204,103.20	-	-	-	-	-	5,165,000.0 2,297,477.0
6,336,000.00 1,364,640.00	10,000.00 1,975.00	-	-	-	-	-	7,246,000.0 3,414,070.0
4,881,000.00 792,250.00	5,000.00 1,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	5,569,000.0 2,368,470.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,735,000.0 1,516,727.4
2,130,000.00 1,018,994.34	2,790,000.00 406,216.20	-	-	-	-	-	6,540,000.0 2,910,697.4
1,868,604.00 4,394,268.92	2,635,853.00 3,643,704.34	9,380,877.00 209,305.65	-	-	-	-	15,208,668.0 13,174,922.5
- 25,999.94	- 26,005.38	10,400,000.00 4,325.54	-	-	-	-	10,400,000.0 82,330.8
- 22,249.77	- 22,254.45	8,900,000.00 2,957.95	-	-	-	-	8,900,000.0 69,729.0
1,576,609.08 3,636,242.34	2,185,590.00 3,027,261.92	3,029,795.89 2,183,055.88	5,043,370.53 727,328.42	-	-	-	12,972,676.7 13,649,429.1
30,162.47	- 30,168.76	12,065,000.00 5,018.05	-	-	-	-	12,065,000.0 95,511.7
- 90,000.03	- 90,018.74	15,000,000.00 29,274.44	-	-	-	-	15,000,000.0 299,293.2
938,531.04 2,418,033.86	1,228,697.87 2,127,865.88	7,228,847.36 1,433,955.41	-	-	-	-	10,112,965.7 8,619,532.8
2,999,242.06 1,616,745.35	4,815,443.58 685,505.87	-	-	-	-	-	10,145,900.2 4,587,022.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,785,000.0 868,852.3
1,476,542.91 3,308,662.95	1,991,635.04 2,793,570.57	2,686,417.28 2,098,789.11	5,563,498.97 1,107,942.08	-	-	-	12,812,762.0 12,999,504.6
- 89,400.10	- 89,418.64	14,900,000.00 52,102.90	-	-	-	-	14,900,000.0 320,321.7
1,208,662.54 2,888,232.03	1,630,304.65 2,466,590.14	2,199,036.68 1,897,857.79	2,966,170.99 1,130,720.89	2,187,423.77 10,937.12	-	-	11,087,667.4 11,595,162.7
1,265,000.00 3,073,275.00	1,675,000.00 2,649,005.04	2,225,000.00 2,086,985.16	2,950,000.00 1,341,830.04	3,085,000.00 89,464.98	- -	-	12,155,000.0 12,633,415.2
7,235,000.00 358,749.96	-	-	- -	-	-	-	8,240,000.0 2,310,999.3
- 30,224.97	- 30,231.28	12,090,000.00 23,172.48	-	-	-	-	12,090,000.0 113,853.7

DESCRIPTION		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	Principal	-	-	-	6,033.74	-
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	Interest	6,040.03	6,040.03	6,046.32		6,040.03
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	Principal	154,838.11	164,061.32	173,833.96	184,188.72	195,160.30
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	Interest	755,862.18	746,639.04	736,866.41	726,511.50	715,539.79
2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)	Principal Interest	- 2,197.54	- 2,197.54	2,200.04	2,195.01	- 2,197.54
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	Principal	137,294.42	145,472.62	154,137.98	163,319.52	173,047.97
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	Interest	639,665.06	631,487.05	622,821.65	613,640.14	603,911.66
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	Principal	129,916.19	137,039.73	144,553.82	152,479.92	160,840.64
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	Interest	512,979.47	505,855.89	498,341.64	490,415.47	482,054.57
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	Interest	6,099.98	6,099.98	6,106.31	6,093.62	6,099.98
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	Principal	-	-	-	_	-
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	Interest	18,000.01	18,000.01	18,018.72	17,981.28	18,000.01
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	Interest	9,616.01	9,616.01	9,627.02	9,605.00	9,616.01
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	Interest	5,537.52	5,537.52	5,543.83	5,531.15	5,537.52
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)	Principal Interest	8,719.97	- 8,719.97	- 8,729.97	8,709.99	- 8,719.97
009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	Interest	9,700.03	9,700.03	9,711.10	9,688.89	9,700.03
009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	10,651.77	-
009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	Interest	10,663.99	10,663.99	10,676.19		10,663.99
014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)	Principal	203,916.79	216,171.03	229,161.67	242,932.99	257,531.88
014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)	Interest	1,267,804.39	1,255,759.62	1,242,990.81	1,229,454.88	1,215,105.42
015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apts)	Principal	327,714.20	342,844.28	356,024.10	375,109.94	392,428.18
015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apts)	Interest	758,164.53	746,460.89	736,265.68	721,501.86	708,105.40
2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments)	Principal	307,374.99	318,493.88	328,344.27	341,892.41	354,259.92
2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments)	Interest	462,098.37	453,862.06	446,565.46	436,529.63	427,368.51
2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments)	Principal	350,428.17	365,312.95	378,284.77	396,897.94	413,756.58
2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments)	Interest	723,376.89	711,968.76	702,026.79	687,761.27	674,843.29
2017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments)	Principal	73,005.86	76,106.85	78,809.30	82,687.03	86,199.24
2017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments)	Interest	150,702.75	148,326.03	146,254.87	143,282.84	140,591.11
2017 MF Series A (Nuestro Hogar)	Principal	83,226.71	86,761.83	89,842.64	94,263.26	98,267.18
2017 MF Series A (Nuestro Hogar)	Interest	171,802.04	169,092.60	166,731.61	163,343.59	160,274.86
2018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner Apartments)	Principal	614,606.72	642,917.20	666,535.77	703,234.24	735,627.18
2018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner Apartments)	Interest	1,685,776.00	1,664,145.48	1,646,099.76	1,618,060.49	1,593,310.85
2018 MF Series A (Oaks on Lamar Apartments)	Principal	218,388.29	228,586.32	237,260.16	250,339.93	262,030.05
2018 MF Series A (Oaks on Lamar Apartments)	Interest	580,527.43	572,500.06	565,672.54	555,376.97	546,175.24
2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes)	Principal	249,438.10	261,086.11	270,993.15	285,932.57	299,284.72
2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes)	Interest	663,064.98	653,896.35	646,098.14	634,338.82	623,828.89
018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood Apartments)	Principal	3,153,564.31	161,774.94	170,424.59	179,536.73	189,136.03
018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood Apartments)	Interest	1,062,340.28	1,035,932.40	1,029,975.91	1,017,924.10	1,008,191.64
019 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone)	Principal	139,155.47	145,786.04	151,150.54	159,934.72	167,555.41
019 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone)	Interest	441,341.02	436,295.89	432,214.07	425,530.35	419,731.96
019 MF Series A (Lago de Plato)	Principal	130,000.00	130,000.00	145,000.00	145,000.00	155,000.00
019 MF Series A (Lago de Plato)	Interest	671,136.64	664,705.30	658,090.19	650,923.88	643,533.06

# DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) Continued August 31, 2021

2027-2031	2032-2036	2037-2041	2042-2046	2047-2051	2052-2056	2057-2061	REQUIRED
- 30,200.15	30,206.44	12,080,000.00 23,648.53	- -	- -	- -	-	12,080,000.0 114,255.2
1,164,661.02 3,388,838.02	1,555,397.98 2,998,099.63	2,077,225.09 2,476,270.32	2,774,122.06 1,779,372.74	4,658,826.55 131,211.30	-	-	13,102,315.1 14,455,210.9
- 10,987.67	- 10,990.17	4,395,000.00 8,237.75	-	-	-	-	4,395,000.0 41,203.2
1,032,701.00 2,852,095.50	1,379,166.16 2,505,628.74	1,841,868.45 2,042,924.72	2,459,804.65 1,424,987.93	3,604,145.96 148,452.02	-	-	11,090,958.7 12,085,614.4
946,568.21 2,267,907.55	1,236,139.47 1,978,335.11	1,614,295.50 1,600,176.71	2,108,135.92 1,106,335.89	3,017,377.07 138,006.21	-	-	9,647,346.4 9,580,408.5
- 30,499.87	- 30,506.20	12,200,000.00 26,950.51	-	-	-	-	12,200,000.0 118,456.4
- 90,000.03	- 90,018.74	15,000,000.00 78,000.02	-	-	-	-	15,000,000.0 348,018.8
- 48,080.05	- 48,091.06	12,020,000.00 48,069.04	-	-	-	-	12,020,000.0 192,320.2
- 27,687.54	- 27,693.85	11,075,000.00 27,210.86	-	-	-	-	11,075,000.0 110,279.7
- 43,599.87	- 43,609.87	- 43,589.89	10,900,000.00 31,224.68	-	-	-	10,900,000.0 205,624.1
- 48,500.08	- 48,511.15	- 48,488.94	12,125,000.00 7,255.09	-	-	-	12,125,000.0 201,255.3
- 53,319.93	- 53,332.13	- 53,307.71	13,330,000.00 8,881.79	-	-	-	13,330,000.0 222,161.4
1,539,261.63 5,828,227.05	2,060,795.83 5,315,609.75	2,759,036.56 4,629,303.83	3,693,855.98 3,710,463.61	4,945,411.77 2,480,303.34	5,993,172.52 638,744.53	-	22,141,248.6 28,813,767.2
2,248,421.38 3,319,076.94	17,780,748.17 259,486.18	-	-	-	-	-	21,823,290.2 7,249,061.4
1,971,346.69 1,988,660.18	14,047,512.82 425,950.28	-	-	-	-	-	17,669,224.9 4,641,034.4
2,345,151.39 3,162,394.44	18,558,916.21 1,294,776.44	-	-	-	-	-	22,808,748.0 7,957,147.8
488,573.01 658,829.40	3,866,441.35 269,744.88	-	-	-	- -	-	4,751,822.6 1,657,731.8
556,973.47 751,068.38	4,407,742.69 307,509.54	-	-	-	-	-	5,417,077.7 1,889,822.6
4,212,287.28 7,558,438.99	41,605,715.98 4,925,804.75	-	-	-	-	-	49,180,924.3 20,691,636.3
1,503,384.99 2,578,773.17	13,527,831.28 1,444,796.59	-	-	-	-	-	16,227,821.0 6,843,822.0
1,717,132.10 2,945,415.37	15,451,182.60 1,650,214.24	-	-	-	- -	-	18,535,049.3 7,816,856.7
1,108,625.56 4,878,455.74	1,438,433.91 4,546,338.11	1,866,358.01 4,109,704.78	2,421,586.52 3,546,522.39	3,141,991.63 2,815,815.13	4,076,712.24 1,868,520.28	4,892,419.37 446,307.26	22,800,563.8 27,366,028.0
963,701.05 2,002,847.53	10,772,716.77 1,811,621.70	-	-	-	-	-	12,500,000.0 5,969,582.5
905,000.00 3,092,491.48	1,155,000.00 2,842,305.17	1,470,000.00 2,522,825.03	1,880,000.00 2,114,818.76	2,405,000.00 1,594,071.32	3,065,000.00 928,835.32	2,170,000.00 161,842.72	13,755,000.0 16,545,578.8

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) August 31, 2021

DESCRIPTION		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)	Principal	74,012.18	77,304.41	80,743.04	84,334.65	88,086.02
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)	Interest	332,372.18	329,034.20	326,439.46	321,906.44	318,102.95
2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village)	Principal	269,725.79	280,614.97	289,980.07	303,650.65	315,909.42
2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village)	Interest	548,902.84	540,687.17	533,621.40	523,307.36	514,058.39
2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark)	Principal	159,026.75	164,263.71	168,824.79	175,232.69	181,003.3
2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark)	Interest	227,333.83	223,569.78	220,291.43	215,685.76	211,538.2
2020 MF Series A (Pines)	Principal	340,341.01	351,975.67	362,064.93	376,385.34	389,252.18
2020 MF Series A (Pines)	Interest	501,145.97	493,085.85	486,096.22	476,175.50	467,261.63
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)	Principal	569,297.77	588,759.38	605,635.97	629,590.12	651,112.84
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)	Interest	838,280.37	824,797.97	813,106.43	796,511.73	781,601.29
2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts)	Interest	86,400.00	86,400.00	86,400.00	86,400.00	86,400.00
2020 MF Series A (The Walzem)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2020 MF Series A (The Walzem)	Interest	225,999.96	225,999.96	225,999.96	225,999.96	225,999.96
2020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)	Interest	906,903.95	906,903.95	909,388.62	906,903.95	906,903.95
2020 MF Series A (FishPond at Corpus Christi)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2020 MF Series A (FishPond at Corpus Christi)	Interest	50,000.04	50,000.04	50,000.04	50,000.04	50,000.04
2021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments)	Principal	-	-	12,000,000.00	-	90,000.00
2021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments)	Interest	1,385,500.56	1,385,500.56	1,141,000.56	896,500.56	895,838.39
2021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	14,000,000.00	-
2021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments)	Interest	37,800.00	37,800.00	37,800.00	18,900.00	
2021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	Principal	236,664.46	244,235.75	250,795.81	260,072.62	268,392.7
2021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	Interest	322,958.46	317,724.31	313,189.26	306,776.08	301,024.24
2021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing)	Principal	-	71,402.33	218,781.01	227,040.93	234,349.3
2021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing)	Interest	307,877.64	307,677.93	304,951.30	299,225.70	294,159.5
2021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments)	Principal	347,844.23	358,936.04	368,549.31	382,133.55	394,318.7
2021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments)	Interest	471,456.51	463,799.49	457,163.22	447,785.87	439,374.2
2021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek)	Principal	615,441.42	635,805.09	653,376.98	678,461.46	700,910.3
2021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek)	Interest	870,641.44	856,896.65	845,036.32	828,105.26	812,953.1
021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill)	Principal	524,809.76	542,092.41	557,012.77	578,287.33	597,331.0
021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill)	Interest	740,018.34	728,298.56	718,180.80	703,753.97	690,840.0
2021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart)	Principal	-	-	-	25,750,000.00	-
2021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart)	Interest	97,635.46	90,125.04	90,125.04	45,062.52	
021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle)	Principal	-	-	-	8,500,000.00	-
021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle)	Interest	33,371.90	31,449.96	31,449.96	31,449.96	
TOTAL MULTIFAMILY	BONDS	40,928,992.13	38,024,651.55	50,007,584.60	92,970,923.05	47,884,001.3
	Total	84,174,953.29	82,402,296.62	94,502,820.63	137,506,989.98	92,547,210.8
	nterest	57,730,938.85	56,945,816.98	55,932,766.21	54,538,627.82	53,189,946.9
	rincipal	26,444,014.44	25,456,479.64	38,570,054.42	82,968,362.16	39,357,263.84

# DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) Continued August 31, 2021

2027-2031	2032-2036	2037-2041	2042-2046	2047-2051	2052-2056	2057-2061	REQUIRED
502,807.68 1,528,120.15	6,645,130.08 1,248,399.71	-	-	:	-	-	7,552,418 4,404,375
1,779,412.41 2,419,498.99	15,235,118.19 2,093,452.56	-	:	-	-	-	18,474,411 7,173,528
997,587.77 991,156.13	7,975,071.04 838,835.44	-	-	-	-	-	9,821,010 2,928,410
2,153,207.42 2,192,941.58	2,545,967.57 1,920,870.89	15,125,965.76 317,819.19	-	-	-	-	21,645,159 6,855,396
3,601,729.34 3,668,297.13	4,258,710.10 3,213,054.44	25,301,613.85 531,624.86	-	-	-	-	36,206,449 11,467,274
- 432,000.00	- 432,000.00	18,000,000.00 302,400.00	-	-	-	-	18,000,000 1,598,400
- 1,129,999.80	- 1,129,999.80	20,000,000.00 659,166.55	-	-	-	-	20,000,000 4,049,165
- 4,537,004.42	- 4,539,489.09	4,537,004.42	- 4,537,004.42	- 4,537,004.42	4,539,489.09	26,000,000.00 3,630,100.47	26,000,000 35,394,100
- 250,000.20	- 250,000.20	10,000,000.00 100,000.08	:	-	-	-	10,000,000 850,000
1,235,000.00 4,344,903.98	1,510,000.00 4,066,562.84	1,855,000.00 3,725,278.66	2,270,000.00 3,307,151.86	2,785,000.00 2,794,651.58	3,415,000.00 2,166,693.72	8,840,000.00 1,279,073.77	34,000,000 27,388,65
-	1	-	:	-	-	-	14,000,000 132,300
1,475,111.52 1,413,073.35	1,725,803.71 1,239,764.96	10,462,097.73 368,992.73	:	-	-	-	14,923,174 4,583,503
1,288,629.53 1,389,774.71	1,508,954.78 1,237,045.79	10,450,842.06 373,216.75	-	-	-	-	14,000,000 4,513,929
2,166,551.19 2,062,287.16	2,533,477.15 1,808,990.21	15,335,262.22 538,331.98	-	-	-	-	21,887,073 6,689,18
3,864,618.58 3,821,735.35	4,545,331.48 3,362,280.28	28,157,955.45 1,050,760.20	-	-	-	-	39,851,900 12,448,403
3,292,004.42 3,247,135.37	3,868,937.29 2,855,903.40	23,913,205.37 892,310.82	-	-	-	- -	33,873,68 10,576,44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,750,00 322,94
:	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,500,00 127,72
195,133,922.85	306,881,004.47	398,268,115.50	96,367,386.21	44,570,094.17	26,692,167.70	47,419,743.59	1,385,148,58
434,065,695.11 244,475,054.84	566,484,186.92 201,259,448.17	688,351,237.74 136,566,370.48	409,389,572.00 86,410,293.38	276,569,363.56 28,641,394.81	28,133,467.70 10,163,582.94	47,419,743.59 5,517,324.22	2,941,547,53 991,371,56
189,590,640.27	365,224,738.75	551,784,867.26	322,979,278.62	247,927,968.75	17,969,884.76	41,902,419.37	1,950,175,972

### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-D ANALYSIS OF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2021

		Ple	edge	d and Other Sources and Rela	ted	ed Expenditures for FY 2021				
	Net Available for Debt Service					Debt Service				
				Operating						
	Т	otal Pledged and		Expenses/Expenditures and						
Description of Issue		Other Sources		Capital Outlay		Principal		Interest		
2004 Single Family Series B	\$	2,707,398.37	\$		\$		\$	490,340.68		
2004 Single Family Series D		2,024,416.10		31,540.35				313,285.43		
2005 Single Family Series A		4,039,190.16		27,829.96				554,950.04		
2007 Single Family Series A		4,790,937.49		31,078.72				510,367.19		
2015 Single Family Series A		3,354,275.67		5,972.44				481,133.34		
2015 Single Family Series B		3,250,717.85		3,620.52				279,309.89		
2016 Single Family Series A		7,472,248.15		4,821.92				411,625.00		
2016 Single Family Series B 2017 Single Family Series A		5,912,514.27		8,609.98				734,911.25		
- ,		8,597,986.37		16,138.80				1,340,394.93		
2017 Single Family Series B		3,418,189.98		5,345.00				439,269.23		
2017 Single Family Series C		7,222,539.76		10,969.65				1,011,176.98		
2018 Single Family Series A		24,667,248.96		43,795.85		2,535,000.00		5,240,480.51		
2019 Single Family Series A		11,741,297.72		35,172.48		2,970,000.00		5,625,139.37		
2020 Single Family Series A		5,738,899.11		46,450.62		230,000.00		5,209,645.62		
2020 Single Family Series B		2,293,620.16		2,742.57				222,115.15		
2021 Single Family Series A (JrLien)		674.97	_	575,256.65				724,068.75		
Total Single Family Bonds	\$	97,232,155.09	\$	892,848.17	\$	5,735,000.00	\$	23,588,213.36		
2009 RMRB Series C-1	\$	25,948,009.29	\$	4,267.20	\$		\$	460,194.88		
2009 RMRB Series C-2		19,892,226.54		4,097.02				290,102.14		
2011 RMRB Series A		9,193,009.29		4,267.20		610,000.00		277,651.98		
2011 RMRB Series B		18,597,226.54		4,097.01		675,000.00		457,057.22		
2019 RMRB Series A		20,867,970.16		19,829.25		2,655,000.00		6,600,307.89		
2021 RMRB Series A		826,401.73		1,198,744.76				894,835.09		
2021 RMRB Series B	_	5,351,982.48	_	674,293.92	_		_	341,652.95		
Total Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds	\$	100,676,826.03	\$	1,909,596.36	Ş	3,940,000.00	Ş	9,321,802.15		
1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	\$	501,872.43	\$		\$		\$	501,872.43		
1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)		109,506.52				347,000.00		109,506.44		
2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)		316,230.56				525,000.00		316,230.56		
2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apartments)		205,319.81				357,000.00		205,319.81		
2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)		297,291.50				245,000.00		297,291.50		
2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)		438,960.00				147,000.00		438,960.00		
2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)		337,365.00				114,000.00		337,365.00		
2003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)		8,962,890.61						32,890.61		
2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)		1,037,034.86				210,803.00		1,037,034.86		
2003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)		14,695,619.62				71,353.00		239,123.62		
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)		474,116.25				340,000.00		469,116.25		
2003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston School)		14,976,490.22				72,432.00		240,058.22		
2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)		339,178.43				275,000.00		339,178.43		
2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)		207,965.44						7,965.75		
2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)		306,915.98						6,915.98		
2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway)		855,366.08				186,187.65		855,365.99		
2004 MF Series A (Humble Parkway Townhomes)		9,995,463.58				235,000.00		580,463.58		
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)		209,229.92				0 445		9,229.92		
2004 MF Series A (Providence at Rush Creek II)		7,875,411.38				9,415.72		43,726.91		
2004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge II Apartments)		6,017,114.08				20,551.00		67,054.08		
2005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)		9,995,127.70				200.000.00		5,127.80		
2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)		521,706.02				399,808.90		521,706.02		
2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments)		549,139.66				121,625.43		549,139.66		
2005 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)		5,282,134.15						2,134.14		

### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-D (Continued) ANALYSIS OF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2021

	Plea	dged and Other Sources and Relate	ed Expenditures for FY 2021			
	Net Avail	able for Debt Service	Debt Service			
		Operating				
Description of Issue	Total Pledged and Other Sources	Expenses/Expenditures and Capital Outlay	Principal	Interest		
2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	\$ 24,386.94		\$\$	24,386.93		
2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	195,750.54		135,000.00	195,750.63		
2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	416,875.00		165,000.00	416,875.00		
2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	705,763.35		160,000.00	705,763.35		
2006 MF Series A (Hillcrest Apartments)	9,141,280.00			21,280.00		
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	309,265.51			9,265.50		
2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	669,408.05		149,223.95	669,408.05		
2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	773,833.06		182,297.06	773,833.06		
2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	124,348.27			24,347.89		
2006 MF Series A (Village Park Apartments)	8,569,461.71		125,000.00	209,461.71		
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	519,182.20		123,162.98	519,182.20		
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	309,258.65			9,258.65		
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	763,859.57		146,133.39	763,859.57		
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	646,756.13		129,575.96	646,756.13		
2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)	104,487.38			4,487.63		
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	209,364.49			9,364.49		
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	24,386.85			24,386.93		
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	208,283.19			8,283.20		
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	215,383.22			15,383.23		
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)	213,972.73			13,972.73		
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	225,578.28			15,578.25		
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	232,024.08		102 257 20	17,024.06		
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments) 2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apartments)	1,278,244.60		192,357.20	1,278,244.60 768,421.06		
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apartments) 2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments)	768,421.09		313,251.93	,		
2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments)	469,383.09 733,408.35		296,644.34 336,150.07	469,383.07		
2017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments)	152,793.42		70,031.16	733,408.37 152,793.47		
2017 MF Series A (Nuestro Hogar Apartments)	174,184.47		79,835.64	174,184.42		
2018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner)	1,704,733.79		587,542.63	1,704,734.03		
2018 MF Series A (Visita on Gessiler) 2018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)	20,074,333.34		507,542.05	74,333.34		
2018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)	7,063,174.98			63,175.00		
2018 MF Series A (Oaks on Lamar)	587,558.54		208,645.68	587,558.39		
2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes)	671,096.00		238,309.63	671,096.19		
2018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood)	945,873.43		49,436.16	795,873.47		
2018 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone)	3,351,326.96		-,	471,326.92		
2019 MF Series A (Lago De Plata)	676,690.00		120,000.00	676,690.00		
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)	2,745,199.96		47,581.94	345,199.96		
2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village)	556,141.49		259,259.09	556,141.45		
2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark)	230,673.52		153,956.74	230,673.59		
2020 MF Series A (Pines)	562,030.76		275,348.11	508,287.62		
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)	940,124.18		460,582.15	850,226.56		
2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts)	111,900.00			111,900.00		
2020 MF Series A (The Walzem)	207,666.67			207,666.67		
2020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)	916,586.01			916,585.78		
2020 MF Series A (FishPond at Corpus Christi)	41,250.01			41,250.01		
2021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments)	577,291.65			577,291.65		
2021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments)	18,900.00			18,900.00		
2021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	164,478.11		76,825.65	164,478.04		
2021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing)	129,055.50			129,055.50		
	199,570.29		112,927.54	199,570.35		
2021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments)	368,349.92		148,099.20	368,349.80		
2021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek)						
2021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill)	313,095.63		126,319.62	313,095.63		
2021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart)	22,531.26			22,531.26		
2021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle)	4,542.77			4,542.77		
Total Multifamily Bonds	\$ 155,870,968.79	\$ -	\$ 9,145,674.52 \$	26,497,655.72		
Total	\$ 353,779,949.91	\$ 2,802,444.53	\$ 18,820,674.52 \$	59,407,671.23		
	+ =====================================	. 2,002,	,,	,, 0, 1.20		

### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-E MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION - DEFEASED BONDS OUTSTANDING For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

Description of Issue	Year Defeased	Par Value utstanding
Business-Type Activities		
2002 MF Series A/B (Ironwood)	2019	14,944,255.06
2004 MF Series A (Churchill at Pinnacle Park)	2020	8,607,266.23
Total Business-Type Activities		\$ 23,551,521.29

### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-F EARLY EXTINGUISHMENT AND REFUNDING For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2021

Amount Exitinguisher Description of Issue         Calegory         er Refurnder Par Value         Convention Increase         Convention Calify           Dock planness Type Achilluis         Early Exitinguishment         1,550,000.00         \$         \$         \$         \$           2006 Stepfe Amily Series B         Early Exitinguishment         1,550,000.00         \$         \$         \$         \$           2015 Stepfe Tamily Series A         Early Exitinguishment         2,650,000.00         2         \$         \$         \$         \$           2015 Stepfe Tamily Series B         Early Exitinguishment         2,655,000.00         2         \$<					For Refunding Only			
Extinguished         Busice         Increase         Gain/ Busices           Description of Isade         Extiny Extinguishment         1 \$50,000.00         \$         \$         \$           Description of Isade         Extiny Extinguishment         1 \$50,000.00         \$         \$         \$           DOM Single Family Series D         Extiny Extinguishment         1 \$50,000.00         \$         \$         \$           DOS Single Family Series A         Extiny Extinguishment         2 \$85,000.00         \$         \$         \$           DOS Single Family Series A         Extiny Extinguishment         2 \$85,000.00         \$         \$         \$           DOS Single Family Series A         Extiny Extinguishment         2 \$85,000.00         \$         \$         \$           DIJ Single Family Series A         Extiny Extinguishment         2 \$2,570,000.00         \$         \$         \$           DIJ Single Family Series A         Extiny Extinguishment         5,815,000.00         \$         \$         \$           DIJ Single Family Series A         Extiny Extinguishment         5,215,000.00         \$         \$         \$           DIJ Single Family Series A         Extinguishment         2,22,570,000.00         \$         \$         \$           DIJ Single Famil			Amount		. J J	Economic		
Lasinssor Jup Atlinitis         Early Estinguishment         5         5           2004 Single Family Series A         Early Estinguishment         1,550,000.00         5         5           2005 Single Family Series A         Early Estinguishment         2,850,000.00         2,850,000.00           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Estinguishment         2,885,000.00         2,850,000.00           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Estinguishment         2,885,000.00         2,850,000.00           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Estinguishment         2,885,000.00         2,870,000.00         1,421,860.94           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Estinguishment         2,855,000.00         2,767,000.00         1,421,860.94         3,686,259.54           2015 Single Family Series A         Early Estinguishment         5,550,000.00         1,053,273.01         1,978,747.89           2015 Single Family Series C-1         Current Retinguishment         2,850,000.00         1,053,273.01         1,978,747.89           2009 MRMB Series C-1         Current Retinguishment         2,850,000.00         1,035,273.01         1,978,747.89           2011 MRMB Series A         Early Estinguishment         1,050,000.00         1,239,262.95         2,239,528.36           2011 MRMB Series A         Early Estinguishment <td></td> <td></td> <td>Extinguished</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>			Extinguished	0				
2004 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       \$ <t< td=""><td>Description of Issue</td><td>Category</td><td>or Refunded</td><td>Par Value</td><td>(Decrease)</td><td>(Loss)</td></t<>	Description of Issue	Category	or Refunded	Par Value	(Decrease)	(Loss)		
2004 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1.52,000,00         2005 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       2.86,000,00         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       2.86,000,00         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       2.86,000,00         2015 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       6.86,000,00         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       4.85,000,00         2015 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       4.85,800,00         2017 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       5.86,800,00         2018 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       5.86,800,00         2018 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       2.02,748,000         2018 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       2.02,748,000         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       3.05,60,000         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1.01,000,000         2020 Sing	Business-Type Activities							
2005 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       3.355,000.00         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       2.685,000.00         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       2.685,000.00         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       6.684,674.00         2015 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       6.684,674.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       6.684,674.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       5.615,000.00         2013 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       5.615,000.00         2023 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       5.267,000.00       1.421,80.94       3,636,239.34         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       2.207,000.00       1.421,80.94       3,636,239.34         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       2.870,000.00       1.608,000.00       1.608,731.01       1.978,747.89         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       3.400,000.00       1.608,000.00       1.608,731.01       1.978,747.89         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Estinguishment       3.400,000.00       1.633,731.01       1.978,747.89         2021 Single Family Series A <tde< td=""><td>2004 Single Family Series B</td><td>Early Extinguishment</td><td>\$ 1,950,000.00</td><td>\$</td><td>\$ .</td><td>\$</td></tde<>	2004 Single Family Series B	Early Extinguishment	\$ 1,950,000.00	\$	\$ .	\$		
2007 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       3,880,000.00         2015 Single Family Series B       Enry Extraguishment       2,845,000.00         2015 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       4,855,000.00         2017 Single Family Series B       Enry Extraguishment       4,855,000.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       2,654,074.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       2,550,000.00         2023 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       1,50,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       1,220,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       1,220,000.00       1,421,360.94       3,636,739.4         2020 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       1,220,000.00       1,633,731.01       1,978,747.89         2008 MIRB Series C-1       Current Refunding       7,725,000.00       1,727,773.01       9,758,743.4         2011 MIRB Series A       Enry Extraguishment       1,400,000.00       1,888,000.00       1,888,000.00       1,888,000.00       1,889,000.00       1,237,77.30       925,594.34         2011 MIRB Series A       Enry Extraguishment       1,41,60.00       1,237,77.30       925,594.34         2011 MIRB Series A       En	2004 Single Family Series D	Early Extinguishment	1,520,000.00					
2015 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       2.685,000.00         2015 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       6.880,000.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       6.634,674.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       6.634,674.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       5.888,063.00         2012 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       5.050,000.00         2023 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       2.027,000.00       1.421,36.04       3.635,239.54         2020 Single Family Series A       Enry Extraguishment       2.827,000.00       1.633,731.01       1.978,74.28         2009 MMR8 Series C-1       Current Reinding       1.568,000.00       1.638,000.00       1.633,731.01       1.978,74.28         2009 MMR8 Series C-2       Enry Extraguishment       3.250,000.00       1.633,731.01       1.978,74.28         2013 MMR8 Series A       Enry Extraguishment       3.250,000.00       1.633,731.01       1.978,74.28         2013 MMR8 Series A       Enry Extraguishment       3.250,000.00       1.633,731.01       1.978,74.28         2013 MMR8 Series A       Enry Extraguishment       3.290,000.00       1.633,731.01       1.978,74.28         2013 MMR8 Series A <td>2005 Single Family Series A</td> <td>Early Extinguishment</td> <td>3,355,000.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	2005 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment	3,355,000.00					
2015 Single Family Series A       Errly Extinguishment       2,845,000.00         2016 Single Family Series A       Errly Extinguishment       4,855,000.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Errly Extinguishment       2,654,074.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Errly Extinguishment       2,654,074.00         2013 Single Family Series A       Errly Extinguishment       2,555,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Errly Extinguishment       1,50,900.000         2020 Single Family Series A       Errly Extinguishment       1,520,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Errly Extinguishment       1,520,000.00       1,421,360.94         2005 MMB Series C-1       Current Refunding       1,020,000.00       1,033,31.01       1,978,747.89         2005 MMB Series C-2       Current Refunding       7,725,000.00       1,637,207.30       925,594.34         2011 MMB Series A       Current Refunding       7,725,000.00       1,837,207.30       925,584.34         2011 MMB Series B       Errly Extinguishment       1,400,000.00       1,838,000.00       1,838,000.00       2,006,249.56       2,139,58.85         2011 MMB Series A       Current Refunding       7,725,000.00       1,200,249.56       2,139,58.85         2011 MMB Series B       Errly Extinguishment       4,450,000	2007 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment	3,890,000.00					
2010 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       6.883,000.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       6.684,674.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       6.684,674.00         2017 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       7.675,651.00         2013 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       15,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       2,207,000.00       1,421,360.94         2020 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       2,207,000.00       1,421,360.94       3,636,239.54         2020 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       2,800,000.00       1,053,731.01       1,978,747.89         2030 RNMB Series C-1       Current Ferdinding       1,010,000.00       1,037,721.01       1,978,747.89         2031 RNMB Series A       Current Ferdinding       1,421,800.00       1,037,271.01       1,978,747.89         2031 RNMB Series A       Current Ferdinding       1,421,000.00       1,037,271.01       1,978,747.89         2031 RNMB Series A       Current Ferdinding       1,421,600.00.00       1,337,207.30       2,52,58.4         2031 RNMB Series A       Ently Extinguishment       1,420,000.00       1,337,207.30       2,138,528.80         2031 RNMB S	2015 Single Family Series A							
2015 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       6,634,674.00         2017 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       2,767,961.00         2017 Single Family Series C       Early Extinguishment       5,888,063.00         2010 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,900,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,200,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,200,000.00       1,421,80.94       3,665,295.41         2009 BMRB Series C-1       Early Extinguishment       1,600,000.00       1,653,700.00.00       1,623,721.01       1,978,747.89         2009 BMRB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       1,600,000.00       1,633,720.73.01       9,25,594.34         2011 BMRB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       1,600,000.00       1,6,895,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.96         2011 BMRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,4,895,000.00       1,4,895,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.96         2013 BMRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,4,895,000.00       1,4,895,000.00       2,200,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.96         2013 BMRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,4,895,000.00       1,4,895,000.00       2,200,000.00       2,200,000.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
2017 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       6.644,674.00         2017 Single Family Series C       Ently Extinguishment       5.888,063.00         2013 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       5.888,000.00         2013 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       5.615,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Ently Extinguishment       2.226,700.00.00       1,421,80.94       8.635,259.54         2039 RMRS Series C1       Current Refunding       2.2870,000.00       1,638,000.00       1,053,731.01       1,978,747.89         2039 RMRS Series C2       Current Refunding       7,725,000.00       1,053,731.01       1,978,747.89         2011 RMRS Series A       Ently Extinguishment       1,608,0000.00       1,638,000.00       1,053,731.01       1,978,747.89         2011 RMRS Series A       Ently Extinguishment       1,010,000.00       1,4895,000.00       1,4895,000.00       1,4895,000.00       2,006,249.56       2,139,528.36         2011 RMRS Series A       Ently Extinguishment       1,41,450,496.00       2,200,000.00       1,4895,000.00       2,218,708,800.00       2,218,708,800.00       2,218,708,800.00       2,218,728,728,728,728,728,728,728,728,728,72								
20.17 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       2.767,961.00         20.18 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       19.069,000.00         20.19 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       19.069,000.00         20.00 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       2.027,000.00       1.421,360.94       3.656,259.50         20.00 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       2.2670,000.00       1.421,360.94       3.656,259.54         2009 BMR8 Series C-1       Current Refunding       7.027,600.00       1.680,000.00       1.633,721.01       1.978,747.89         2009 BMR8 Series C-2       Current Refunding       7.725,000.00       1.537,207.30       925,554.34         2011 BMR8 Series A       Early Extinguishment       3.240,000.00       1.4,895,000.00       (2.006,249.56)       2.139,528.96         2013 BMR8 Series A       Early Extinguishment       3.240,000.00       1.4,895,000.00       (2.006,249.56)       2.139,528.96         2013 BMR8 Series B       Early Extinguishment       4.501,000.00       1.4,895,000.00       (2.006,249.56)       2.139,528.96         2023 BMR8 Series A       Early Extinguishment       4.501,000.00       1.4,895,000.00       (2.006,249.56)       2.139,528.96         2023 BMR8 Series A       Early Extinguishment       5.590								
2012 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       5,888,063.00         2013 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       15,090.000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       2,287,000.00         2020 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       2,267,000.00       1,421,360.94       3,662,559.54         2020 RMB Series C-1       Current Herinding       7,725,000.00       1,653,731.01       1,978,747.89         2020 RMB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       2,820,000.00       1,653,731.01       1,978,747.89         2020 RMB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       3,400,000.00       1,6,53,731.01       1,978,747.89         2021 RMB Series A       Current Herinding       7,725,000.00       1,725,000.00       1,253,737.03       925,594.34         2011 RMB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,485,000.00       14,485,000.00       1,485,000.00       1,205,243.65       2,139,528.36         2011 RMB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,230,000.00       1,21,365,429.56       2,139,528.36         2013 RMB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,236,000.00       1,205,249.56       2,139,528.36         2013 RMB Series B       Early Extinguishment       5,200,000       1,4356,432.00       1,4356,432.00								
2013 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       19.090,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1.230,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       2.027,000.00       1.421,66.94       3,636,259.54         2030 Single Family Series C-1       Current Refunding       2.820,000.00       16,080,000.00       1,633,731.01       1,978,747.89         2009 MNRS Series C-2       Current Refunding       7,725,000.00       7,725,000.00       (1,537,207.30)       925,594.34         2011 NNRS Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       1,010,000.00       1,4895,000.00       (1,537,207.30)       925,594.34         2011 NNRS Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,380,000.00       14,895,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.36         2011 NNRS Series A       Early Extinguishment       3,300.00.00       14,895,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.36         2013 NNRS Series A       Early Extinguishment       4,350,000.00       14,895,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.36         2013 NNRS Series A       Early Extinguishment       4,350,000.00       14,395,002.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.36         2013 NNRS Series A       Early Extinguishment       4,350,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.36 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
2015 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       5,615,000.00         2020 Single Family Series B       Early Extinguishment       2,227,403.00         2020 MRB Series C-1       Current Refunding       2,2670,000.00       1,421,360.94       3,636,259.54         2030 MRB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       2,820,000.00       1,053,731.01       1,978,747.89         2030 MRB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       3,400,000.00       1,053,731.01       1,978,747.89         2031 MRB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       1,010,000.00       1,537,207.30       925,594.34         2011 MRB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       1,485,000.00       1,485,000.00       (1,537,207.30)       925,594.34         2011 MRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,485,000.00       (1,537,207.30)       92,594.34         2013 MRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,485,000.00       (2,800,000.00       (2,800,000.00       (2,800,000.00       (2,800,629.56)       2,139,528.36         2013 MRB Series AB       Early Extinguishment       1,4756,432.00       (2,800,000.00       (2,800,620.00       (2,800,629.56)       (2,139,528.36         2013 MRB Series AB (Pinnicus Apartments)       Early Extinguishment       14,756,432.00       (2,800,000.00       (2,800,000.00       (2,800,000.00								
2020 Single Family Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,230,000.00         2020 Single Family Series A       Current Refunding       2,2670,000.00       1,421,360.94       3,656,259.54         2009 RMRB Series C-1       Early Extinguishment       2,820,000.00       1,6080,000.00       1,633,731.01       1,978,747.89         2009 RMRB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       3,400,000.00       1,637,207.30       925,594.34         2011 RMRB Series A       Current Refunding       1,289,000.00       1,289,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.94         2011 RMRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       3,490,000.00       1,4895,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.95         2011 RMRB Series B       Early Extinguishment       3,250,000.00       14,895,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.95         2011 RMRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       4,251,000.00       14,895,000.00       2,000.74       5,250,00.00         2021 RMRB Series B       Early Extinguishment       4,931,930.00       14,736,432.00       2,000.00       2,000.74       5,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00								
2020 Single Family Series B       Early txtinguishment       2.2.072,003.00         2008 RNRB Series C-1       Current Refunding       2.3.670,000.00       1,421,360.94       3,636,259.54         2009 RNRB Series C-2       Current Refunding       1,608,000.00       1,053,731.01       1,978,747.89         2009 RNRB Series C-2       Current Refunding       7,725,000.00       1,725,000.00       1,537,207.30       925,594.34         2011 RNRB Series C-2       Current Refunding       1,4895,000.00       1,053,731.01       1,978,747.89         2013 RNRB Series A       Current Refunding       1,4895,000.00       1,638,000.00       2,006,249.56       2,138,528.96         2013 RNRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,410,000.00       1,201,720,730       925,594.34         2013 RNRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,4160,000.00       2,006,249.56       2,138,528.96         2013 RNRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,426,000.00       2,006,249.56       2,138,528.96         2023 RNS Series A (Reading Road)       Early Extinguishment       1,435,430.00       2,006,249.56       2,138,528.96         2023 RNS Series A/B (Reminse Houston)       Early Extinguishment       3,000.00       2,006,249.56       2,138,528.96         2023 RNS Series A/B (Reading Road)       Early Extinguishment								
2009 RMR8 series C-1         Eurrent Refunding         22,670,000.00         1,421,360.94         3,632,259.54           2009 RMR8 Series C-1         Early Extinguishment         16,080,000.00         1,608,000.00         1,608,000.00         1,608,000.00         1,053,731.01         1,978,747.89           2009 RMR8 Series C-2         Early Extinguishment         1,212,000.00         7,725,000.00         1,537,207.30         925,594.34           2011 RMR8 Series A         Current Refunding         1,4395,000.00         1,895,000.00         1,895,000.00         2,006,249.56         2,139,528.96           2011 RMR8 Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,290,000.00         1,4895,000.00         1,895,000.00         2,006,249.56         2,139,528.96           2011 RMR8 Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,200,000.00         1,4895,000.00         1,4895,000.00         2,006,249.56         2,139,528.96           2011 RMR8 Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,000.00.00         2000.00         2000.00         2,000.00         2,006,00.00         2,006,249.56         2,139,528.96           2013 RMR8 Series A         Early Extinguishment         4,500,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,006,40.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00								
2008 RNRB Series C-1       Early Extinguishment       2,220,00.00       1,053,731.01       1,978,747.89         2009 RNRB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       3,400,000.00       1,058,731.01       1,978,747.89         2011 RNRB Series C-2       Early Extinguishment       3,400,000.00       1,508,000.00       1,537,207.30       925,594.34         2011 RNRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,101,000.00       1,357,207.30       925,594.34         2011 RNRB Series B       Early Extinguishment       1,485,000.00       1,485,000.00       1,205,249.56       2,139,528.96         2023 RNRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       3,200,000.00       1,005,741.01       1,978,747.89         2023 RNRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,410,000.00       1,895,000.00       1,205,728.96         2023 RNRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       3,200.00.00       1,205,728.96       2,139,528.96         2023 RNRB Series A (Reading Road)       Early Extinguishment       4,501,194.00       2003 MF Series A (Reading Road)       Early Extinguishment       5,000.00         2023 RNRB Series A (Reading Road)       Early Extinguishment       5,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00       2,000.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>22 670 000 00</td> <td>1 421 360 9/</td> <td>3 636 250 51</td>				22 670 000 00	1 421 360 9/	3 636 250 51		
2009 RMRB Series C-2         Current Refunding         16,080,000.00         1,053,731.01         1,978,747.89           2001 RMRB Series A         Current Refunding         7,725,000.00         1,537,207.30)         925,594.34           2011 RMR8 Series A         Current Refunding         7,725,000.00         1,439,000.00         1,439,000.00         1,200,000         2,006,249.56)         2,139,528.96           2011 RMR Series A         Early Extinguishment         1,010,000.00         1,439,000.00         1,439,000.00         1,033,731.01         1,978,747.89           2013 RMR8 Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,290,000.00         1,439,000.00         1,033,731.01         1,978,747.89           2023 RMR8 Series A         Early Extinguishment         1,416,000.00         1,449,85,000.00         1,439,000.00         1,439,000.00           2023 RMR Series A/B (Refunces Apartments)         Early Extinguishment         1,476,476,00         1,476,476,00         1,476,476,00         1,476,476,00         1,476,476,00         1,476,476,00         1,476,476,00         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,400         1,476,476,40		-		22,070,000.00	1,421,300.94	3,030,239.34		
2007 RMB Series C-2         Early Extinguishment         3,400,000,00           2011 RMB Series A         Current Refunding         7,725,000,00         (1,537,207.30)         925,594.34           2011 RMB Series A         Early Extinguishment         1,010,000.00         14,895,000.00         (2,006,249.56)         2,139,528.96           2013 RMB Series A         Early Extinguishment         1,4160,000.00         14,895,000.00         (2,006,249.56)         2,139,528.96           2023 RMB Series A         Early Extinguishment         3,200,000.0         2,006,249.56)         2,139,528.96           2023 RMB Series A/8 (Reading Road)         Early Extinguishment         4,900,194.00         2,000.00           2003 MF Series A/8 (Reinfores Houston)         Early Extinguishment         14,736,432.00         2,000.00           2003 MF Series A/8 (Rink Creek Apartments)         Early Extinguishment         14,4756,495.00         2,000.00           2004 MF Series A (Ruch Creek)         Early Extinguishment         14,456,496.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         2,000.00				16 080 000 00	1 053 731 01	1 978 7/7 89		
2011 RMRB Series A       Current Refunding       7,725,000.00       (1,537,207.30)       925,594.34         2011 RMRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       1,010,000.00       14,895,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.96         2013 RMRB Series B       Early Extinguishment       3,290,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.96         2013 RMRB Series A       Early Extinguishment       14,160,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.96         2021 RMRB Series B       Early Extinguishment       4,500,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.96         2023 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)       Early Extinguishment       4,500,000.00       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.96         2003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)       Early Extinguishment       4,564,660.0       (2,006,249.56)       2,139,528.96         2003 MF Series A/B (Ab Creek Apartments)       Early Extinguishment       5,500,600.0       (2,004,454,456,456.00)       (2,004,456,456,466.00)         2004 MF Series A/B (Thore Infigle)       Early Extinguishment       7,81,684,47       (2,004,456,456.00)       (2,004,456,456.00)         2004 MF Series A (Series A Chisholm Trail Apartments)       Early Extinguishment       200,000.00       (2,004,456,456.00)       (2,004,456,456.00)         2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)       Early Extinguishment       2,000,00		•		10,000,000.00	1,055,751.01	1,576,747.05		
2011 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment1.010,000.002011 RMRB Series BCurrent Refunding14,895,000.00(2,006,249.56)2,139,528.962013 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment3,290,000.002021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment14,160,000.002021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment14,160,000.002021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment14,160,000.002021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment4,901,194.002023 RMF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment14,766,432.002030 MF Series A/B (Rending Road)Early Extinguishment14,766,432.002030 MF Series A/B (Rending Road)Early Extinguishment5,000.002030 MF Series A/B (Rending Road)Early Extinguishment5,950,060.002030 MF Series A/B (Rending Road)Early Extinguishment5,950,060.002040 MF Series A (Rish Creek A)Early Extinguishment200,000.002040 MF Series A (Rish Creek)Early Extinguishment200,000.002040 MF Series A (Rish Capartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002050 MF Series A (Rascocite Pintes)Early Extinguishment300,000.002060 MF Series A (Stataget Pointe)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002050 MF Series A (Stataget Pointe)Early Extinguishment100,000.002050 MF Series A (Stataget Pointe)Early Extinguishment300,000.002060 MF Series A (Stataget Pointe)Early Extinguishment300,000.002050 MF Series A (Stataget Pointe)Early Extinguishment200,000.00<				7,725,000,00	(1 537 207 30)	925 594 34		
2011 RMRB Series BCurrent Refunding14.885,000.0014.895,000.002,139,528.962013 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment3.290,000.003.290,000.003.290,000.002021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment14,160,000.002021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment14,000.002021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment14,000.002023 RMR Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment14,764,432.002003 MF Series A/B (Rimose Houston)Early Extinguishment14,456,495.002003 MF Series A/B (Rimose Houston)Early Extinguishment14,456,495.002004 MF Series A/B (Inher Ridge)Early Extinguishment5,000.002004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge)Early Extinguishment7,831,684.472004 MF Series A (Humble Park)Early Extinguishment7,831,684.472004 MF Series A (Humble Park)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Humble Park)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Staugutine Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Staugutine Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002005 MF Series A (Staugutine Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Staugutine Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002005 MF Series A (Staugutine Early Extinguishment300,000.002005 MF Series A (Hindre Erl)Early Extinguishment300,000.002005 MF Series A (Hindre Erl)Early Extinguishment100,000.002005 MF Series A (Staugutine Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Seri				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(1)007)207100)	525,55 110 1		
2011 BMRB Series BEarly Extinguishment3.290,000.002019 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment14,160,000.002021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment4.901,194.002023 MF Series A/B (Reding Road)Early Extinguishment4.901,194.002003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston)Early Extinguishment14,736,432.002003 MF Series A/B (Ach Creek Apartments)Early Extinguishment14,736,432.002004 MF Series A/B (Primison Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,900.002004 MF Series A/B (Rubh Creek)Early Extinguishment5,950.060.002004 MF Series A (Bush Creek)Early Extinguishment300,000.002004 MF Series A (Bush Creek)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Bush Creek)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Atasocide Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002005 MF Series A (Atasocide Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002005 MF Series A (Atasocide Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002005 MF Series A (Idencide Partments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002005 MF Series A (Idencide)Early Extinguishment300,000.002005 MF Series A (Idencide)Early Exting				14.895.000.00	(2.006.249.56)	2.139.528.96		
2019 BMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment14,160,000.002021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment25,000.002023 RMRB Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment8,930,000.002003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment14,736,432.002003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)Early Extinguishment14,456,496.002004 MF Series A/B (Inder Ridge)Early Extinguishment5,950,060.002004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge)Early Extinguishment7,831,684.472004 MF Series A (Bush Creek)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Rush Creek)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Rush Creek)Early Extinguishment200,000.002006 MF Series A (Rush Creek)Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002005 MF Series A (Rush Creek)Early Extinguishment100,000.002005 MF Series A (Rush Creek)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Rush Creek)Early Extinguishment200,000.002006 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Kinsku Partments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF				1,000,000,000	(2)000)210100)	2)200)020100		
2021 RMRB Series AEarly Extinguishment4,901,194.002023 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment4,901,194.002003 MF Series A/B (Peninrose Houston)Early Extinguishment14,736,432.002003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment14,7456,496.002004 MF Series A/B (Inther Ridge)Early Extinguishment5,900.002004 MF Series A (Rush Creek)Early Extinguishment5,900.002004 MF Series A (Rush Creek)Early Extinguishment7,831,684.472004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trial Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trial Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trial Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Chisholm Trial Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Chisholm Trial Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002005 MF Series A (Chisholm Frial Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002005 MF Series A (Sunset Pointe)Early Extinguishment300,000.002006 MF Series A (Unices)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Unices)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Chascotar Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,000.002006 MF Series A (Unices)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idencater)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Chisholm Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.00								
2021 RMRB Series A 2003 MF Series A/B (Reading Road)Early Extinguishment4.901,194.002003 MF Series A/B (Prinrose Houston)Early Extinguishment14.736,432.002003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)Early Extinguishment14.4736,432.002003 MF Series A/B (Reninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment5.950,060.002004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge)Early Extinguishment5.950,060.002004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge)Early Extinguishment7.831,684.472004 MF Series A (Humble Park)Early Extinguishment300,000.002004 MF Series A (Bation Lapartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Brinole Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Stadocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Stadocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment9.990,000.002006 MF Series A (Wilage Park)Early Extinguishment5.280,000.002006 MF Series A (Unige Park)Early Extinguishment8.360,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Wood Coas Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Wood Coas Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,0								
2003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston)Early Extinguishment14,736,432.002003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,000.002004 MF Series A/B (Enrisola Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,000.002004 MF Series A/B (Enrisola Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,831,684.472004 MF Series A (Humble Park)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Hindble Park)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Hindble Park)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Intacde Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Intacde Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002005 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment30,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment300,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment300,000.002006 MF Series A (Intraces (A Idlivilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Iteraces at Clobol)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Idvidshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Biza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Idvidshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Idvidshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A	2021 RMRB Series B		4,901,194.00					
2003 MF Series A/8 (Ash Creek Apartments)Early Extinguishment14,456,496.002003 MF Series A/8 (Timber Ridge)Early Extinguishment5,950,060.002004 MF Series A/8 (Timber Ridge)Early Extinguishment7,831,684.472004 MF Series A (Rumble Park)Early Extinguishment300,000.002004 MF Series A (Inhumber Darial Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,000.002004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002005 MF Series A (Ishigue Thines Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Ishigue Name)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,000.002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment100,000.002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Koata Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002008 MF Series A (Moodnont Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.00 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>								
2003 MF Series A/8 (Peninsula Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,000.002004 MF Series A (Bi (Timber Ridge)Early Extinguishment7,831,684.472004 MF Series A (Humble Park)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Humble Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Atsaccotta Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280.000.002006 MF Series A (Vinlage Park)Early Extinguishment8,360.000.002006 MF Series A (Staugustine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment8,360.000.002006 MF Series A (Unilage Park)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Unilage Park)Early Extinguishment300,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Woodnont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Woodnont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.00	2003 MF Series A/B (Primrose Houston)	Early Extinguishment	14,736,432.00					
2004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge)Early Extinguishment5,950,060.002004 MF Series A (kush Creek)Early Extinguishment9,415,000.002004 MF Series A (Unisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,000.002004 MF Series A (Distole Park)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Inisted Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002006 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002005 MF Series A (Sungutine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment8,360,000.002006 MF Series A (Ullage Park)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Guaster)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlucrest)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costal biza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costal Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costal Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment <td>2003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)</td> <td>Early Extinguishment</td> <td>14,456,496.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	2003 MF Series A/B (Ash Creek Apartments)	Early Extinguishment	14,456,496.00					
2004 MF Series A (Rush Creek)Early Extinguishment7,831,684.472004 MF Series A (Humble Park)Early Extinguishment300,000.002004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002005 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment8,360,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Atta Cullen Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Atta Cullen Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Crosta Mirzos Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Crosta Mirzos Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.00 <t< td=""><td>2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)</td><td>Early Extinguishment</td><td>5,000.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	Early Extinguishment	5,000.00					
2004 MF Series A (Humble Park)Early Extinguishment9,415,000.002004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,000.002004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002006 MF Series A (Vilage Park)Early Extinguishment8,360,000.002006 MF Series A (Ulage Park)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Vindshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Nota Shapartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Stata Culien Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Stata Culien Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002020 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002031 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.00	2004 MF Series A/B (Timber Ridge)	Early Extinguishment	5,950,060.00					
2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)Early Extinguishment300,000.002004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002005 MF Series A (Xascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Uillage Park)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Iancaster)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Gosta Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment2,800,000.00 <td>2004 MF Series A (Rush Creek)</td> <td>Early Extinguishment</td> <td>7,831,684.47</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	2004 MF Series A (Rush Creek)	Early Extinguishment	7,831,684.47					
2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment9990,000.002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment8,360,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment8,360,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Uncaster)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Nariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002019 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment2,80								
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002005 MF Series A (Si Augustine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment8,360,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment100,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment200,000.002007 MF Series A (Vindshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Audomont Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Forstwood A/B)Early Extinguishment2,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Idewilde)Early Extinguishment2,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Idewilde)Early Extinguishment2,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forstwood A/B)Early Extinguishment2,800,000.002018 MF Series A (Idewilde)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002019	2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	Early Extinguishment	300,000.00					
2005 MF Series A (Atascocita Pines Apartments)Early Extinguishment9,990,000.002005 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Hillcrest)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Vindshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Vindshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Corsby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,800,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,800,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
2005 MF Series A (St Augustine Estate Apartments)Early Extinguishment5,280,000.002006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment8,360,000.002006 MF Series A (Sunset Pointe)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Hillcrest)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Craraces at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Wondomot Apartments)Early Extinguishment21,000.002018 MF Series A (Kodumont Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,0002018 MF Series A (Kords Vilaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,0002018 MF Series A (Kords Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
2006 MF Series A (Village Park)Early Extinguishment8,360,000.002006 MF Series A (Sunset Pointe)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Hillcrest)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment100,000.002007 MF Series A (Vindshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Ocsta Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment2,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Medullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002018 MF Series A (Medullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Midullen Square)Early Extinguishment3,743.072020 MF Series A (Midullen Square)Early Extinguishment3,743.072020								
2006 MF Series A (Sunset Pointe)Early Extinguishment100,000.002006 MF Series A (Hillcrest)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idelwilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Terraces at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Norden Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.00<								
2006 MF Series A (Hillcrest)Early Extinguishment9,120,000.002006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Terraces at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,000.002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,0002018 MF Series A (Costay Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002020 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment89,897.51								
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Terraces at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,000.002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (Mullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Mullen Square)Early Extinguishment5,743.072020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment59,897.51								
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)Early Extinguishment300,000.002007 MF Series A (Terraces at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,000.002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Sorings Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002019 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002020 MF Series A (Pines)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002020 MF Series A (Bines)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002020 MF Series A (Pines)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002020 MF Series A (Bines)Early Extinguishment2,890,000.002020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment53,743.07								
2007 MF Series A (Terraces at Cibolo)Early Extinguishment100,000.002007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.00								
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment215,000.002018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Foresby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002020 MF Series A (Brines)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Billy)Early Extinguishment2,89,997.51								
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment215,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment215,000.002018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002020 MF Series A (Pines)Early Extinguishment53,743.072020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment53,743.07								
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)Early Extinguishment200,000.002008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment215,000.002018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment53,743.07								
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)Early Extinguishment200,000.002009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment215,000.002018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment53,743.07								
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)Early Extinguishment210,000.002009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment215,000.002018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment53,743.07								
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)Early Extinguishment215,000.002018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Pines)Early Extinguishment53,743.072020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment89,897.51								
2018 MF Series A (Springs Apartments)Early Extinguishment20,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Pines)Early Extinguishment53,743.072020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment89,897.51								
2018 MF Series A (Crosby Plaza Apartments)Early Extinguishment7,000,000.002018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Pines)Early Extinguishment53,743.072020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment89,897.51								
2018 MF Series A (Forestwood A/B)Early Extinguishment150,000.002018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Pines)Early Extinguishment53,743.072020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment89,897.51								
2018 MF Series A (Park Yellowstone)Early Extinguishment2,880,000.002019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Pines)Early Extinguishment53,743.072020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment89,897.51								
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)Early Extinguishment2,400,000.002020 MF Series A (Pines)Early Extinguishment53,743.072020 MF Series A (333 Holly)Early Extinguishment89,897.51	· · · ·	, 0						
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly) Early Extinguishment 89,897.51		Early Extinguishment						
	2020 MF Series A (Pines)	Early Extinguishment	53,743.07					
\$ 291,582,608.05       \$ 61,370,000.00       \$ (1,068,364.91)       \$ 8,680,130.73	2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)	Early Extinguishment	89,897.51					
Total Business-Type Activities         \$ 291,582,608.05         \$ 61,370,000.00         \$ (1,068,364.91)         \$ 8,680,130.73					·			
	Total Business-Type Activities		\$ 291,582,608.05	\$ 61,370,000.00	\$ (1,068,364.91)	\$ 8,680,130.73		

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



Lisa R. Collier, CPA, CFE, CIDA, State Auditor

# Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditor's Report

Department of Housing and Community Affairs' Board of Directors Mr. Leo Vasquez, Chair Mr. Paul A. Braden, Vice Chair Mr. Brandon Batch Mr. Kenny Marchant Mr. Ajay Thomas Ms. Sharon Thomason

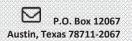
We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (Department), an agency of the State of Texas, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Department's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2021.

In addition, we have audited the financial statements of the Revenue Bond Program of the Department, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Revenue Bond Program's basic financial statements. We also have audited the Computation of Unencumbered Fund Balances of the Department's Housing Finance Division, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2021, and the related notes to the Computation.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Department's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control.





Phone: (512) 936-9500



SAO Report No. 22-312

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Department's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Auditors communicated certain issues that were not material or significant to the audit objectives in writing to the Department's management.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Liss R. Collier

State Auditor

December 20, 2021